



SPEAR & JACKSON



HAND TOOL



CONTRACTORS' TOOL



GARDEN TOOL

PRODUCT GUIDE
2012/13

Your complete guide
to tools that sell



SPEAR & JACKSON

Contents



HAND TOOLS

Woodworking Tools	4 - 7
Builders Tools	8 - 23
Hammers	24 - 26
Chisels	27 - 29
Power Tool Accessories	30 - 33
Screwdrivers	34 - 36



CONTRACTORS' TOOLS

Open Socket	40 - 41
Solid Socket	42 - 43
Tubular Steel	44 - 45
Strapped Tools	46
Contractors Forks	47
Polyfibre	48 - 49
Fibrelite	50 - 51
Insulated	52 - 56
Others - Contractor Tools	57
Others - Contractor & Landscaping Tools	58 - 61
Misc Shovels	62



GARDEN TOOLS

Razorsharp	64 - 81
Traditional - Stainless	82 - 85
Traditional - Carbon	86 - 89
Tiny Traditions	90
Neverbend - Carbon	92 - 95
Neverbend - Stainless	96 - 97
Neverbend - Professional	98 - 99
Elements	100 - 105
Grow Your Own	106
Select - Stainless	107 - 110
Select - Carbon	111 - 112
E- Series	113 - 115
Litework	116 - 119
Gift Sets	120 - 122
Garden Tidy	123 - 125
Rainforest Sprinklers	126 - 127
Brass Water Fittings	128 - 129
Landscaping & Fencing Tools	130 - 133
Agricultural Tools	134 - 137
Plantation Tools	138 - 139



SPECIFICATIONS

Hand Tools	140 - 147
Contactors Tools	147 - 149
Garden Tools	150 - 155





SPEAR & JACKSON

HAND TOOL

PRODUCT GUIDE
2012/13



WOODWORKING
BUILDERS
HAMMERS
CHISELS
POWER TOOL
ACCESSORIES
SCREWDRIVERS



SPEAR & JACKSON

WOODWORKING

tools

PROFESSIONAL WOODSAWS

SPEAR & JACKSON began making saws well over 200 years ago. The wealth of experience gained over this period of time is just one of the many reasons why SPEAR & JACKSON have a unique reputation.

The SPEAR & JACKSON **PREDATOR™** Series is a range of hardpoint saws especially created to meet the most demanding professional. The range includes saws for four specialist applications – First Fix, Second Fix, Laminate, and UPVC, and also our multi-purpose Universal tooth saw, our Triplefast triple ground tooth saw, our Predator X fleam tooth saw. All saws are heat treated using the very latest technology to ensure outstanding durability and performance. **PREDATOR™** are quite simply the best saws you can buy!



Universal

Part No	Description	Size	Finish	Pack Qty
B9820	Universal	20" x 8pts	Medium	10
B9822	Universal	22" x 8pts	Medium	10



- A general purpose saw for use along and across the grain
- Fast cut - rapid, clean cutting action
- Rigid blade minimises 'whip' and vibration
- Ideal for timber, hardwood, chipboard and MDF
- Comfortable handle - Suregrip® soft-feel ergonomic grip and finger guide for accuracy, also incorporating a useful 45/90° angle guide

First Fix

Part No	Description	Size	Finish	Pack Qty
B98FF	First Fix	22" x 7pts	Rough	10



- A fast cutting saw for use along and across the grain
- Fast cut - rapid, clean cutting action
- Rigid blade minimises 'whip' and vibration
- Use with all rough sawn timber
- Comfortable handle - Suregrip® soft-feel ergonomic grip and finger guide for accuracy, also incorporating a useful 45/90° angle guide

Second Fix

Part No	Description	Size	Finish	Pack Qty
B98SF	Second Fix	22" x 10pts	Fine	10



- A fine cutting saw for use along and across the grain
- Fast cut - rapid, clean cutting action
- Rigid blade minimises 'whip' and vibration
- Ideal for planed wood, skirting, architraves and dado rails
- Comfortable handle - Suregrip® soft-feel ergonomic grip and finger guide for accuracy, also incorporating a useful 45/90° angle guide

UPVC

Part No	Description	Size	Finish	Pack Qty
B98UPVC	UPVC	20" x 14pts	Fine	10



- A hardpoint saw for cutting UPVC and hard plastics
- Fast cut - rapid, clean cutting action
- Rigid blade minimises 'whip' and vibration
- Ideal for cutting sills, trims and plastic pipes
- Comfortable handle - Suregrip® soft-feel ergonomic grip and finger guide for accuracy, also incorporating a useful 45/90° angle guide

Laminate

Part No	Description	Size	Finish	Pack Qty
B98LAMINATE	Laminate	20" x 14pts	Extra Fine	10



- A hardpoint saw delivering a fine cut
- Fast cut - rapid, clean cutting action
- Rigid blade minimises 'whip' and vibration
- For use on laminate flooring, formica and beading
- Comfortable handle - Suregrip® soft-feel ergonomic grip and finger guide for accuracy, also incorporating a useful 45/90° angle guide

Predator X

Part No	Description	Size	Finish	Pack Qty
B98X	Fleam Tooth	22" x 8pts	Medium	10



- Fleam teeth for the fastest cut along and across the grain on both the forward and reverse stroke
- Fast cut - rapid, clean cutting action
- Rigid blade minimises 'whip' and vibration
- Ideal for use on timber, hardwood, chipboard and MDF
- Comfortable handle - Suregrip® soft-feel ergonomic grip and finger guide for accuracy, also incorporating a useful 45/90° angle guide

WOODWORKING TOOLS

professional woodsaws

Tenon Saws

Part No	Description	Size	Finish	Pack Qty
B9810	Predator Tenon	10" x 15pts	Fine	10
B9812	Predator Tenon	12" x 15pts	Fine	10



- A fine cut for a smooth, clean cutting action
- Solid steel back for maximum rigidity
- Ideal for cutting out a tenon and cutting pelmets, moulding, dowelling, coving, architraves and skirting
- Comfortable handle - Suregrip® soft-feel ergonomic grip and finger guide for accuracy.

Toolbox Saw

Part No	Description	Size	Finish	Pack Qty
B9814	Predator Toolbox	14" x 14pts	Fine	10



- A fine cut for smooth cutting with push/pull action
- Rigid blade minimises 'whip' and vibration
- Ideal for cutting pelmets, moulding, dowelling, coving, architraves and skirting
- Comfortable handle - Suregrip® soft-feel ergonomic grip and finger guide for accuracy, also incorporating a useful 45/90° angle guide

Floorboard Saw

Part No	Description	Size	Finish	Pack Qty
B98FLOOR	Fleam Tooth	11" x 8pts	Medium	10



- Specifically designed for cutting flooring and featuring a curved end for ease of starting a cut
- Hand set and sharpened teeth for precision
- High carbon steel blade
- Comfortable handle - Suregrip® soft-feel ergonomic grip and finger guide for accuracy, also incorporating a useful 45/90° angle guide

Triplefast

Part No	Description	Size	Finish	Pack Qty
B98TRIPLE	Triplefast	22" x 10pts	Medium	10



- A fine cutting saw for cutting along and across the grain
- Triple ground tooth configuration
- Fast cut - rapid, clean cutting action
- Rigid blade minimises 'whip' and vibration
- Ideal for a smooth finish on soft woods
- Comfortable handle - Suregrip® soft-feel ergonomic grip and finger guide for accuracy, also incorporating a useful 45/90° angle guide

Universal Suregrip Handle

Part No	Description	Size	Finish	Pack Qty
B9520	Universal	20" x 8pts	Medium	10
B9522	Universal	22" x 8pts	Medium	10



- For general use cutting along and across the grain with a standard finish.
- Finger rest for both left and right handed users
- Tough 'Suregrip' moulded handle incorporating useful 45/90° angle guide
- Precision cross ground teeth for extra sharpness

Universal Hard Feel Handle

Part No	Description	Size	Finish	Pack Qty
B9420	Universal	20" x 8pts	Medium	10
B9422	Universal	22" x 8pts	Medium	10



- For general use cutting along and across the grain with a standard finish.
- Finger rest for both left and right handed users
- Tough hardfeel moulded handle incorporating useful 45/90° angle guide
- Precision cross ground teeth for extra sharpness

WOODWORKING TOOLS traditional woodsaws & accessories

Brass Back Tenon

Part No	Description	Size	Finish	Pack Qty
9540B	Traditional Brass Back	10" x 15pts	Fine	5
9550B	Traditional Brass Back	12" x 15pts	Fine	5



- Universal teeth for general use - cuts along and across the grain
- Brass back for maximum rigidity
- Teeth can be resharpened
- Used for joint cutting and sawing small pieces of wood and wood based materials
- Comfortable wooden handle securely fixed by rivet
- High carbon steel blade
- Precision ground teeth

Skew Back

Part No	Description	Size	Finish	Pack Qty
9500R	Traditional Skew Back	22" x 10pts	Medium	10
9515K	Traditional Skew Back	24" x 7pts	Rough	10



- Universal teeth for general use - cuts along and across the grain
- Precision cross ground teeth for extra sharpness
- Teeth can be resharpened
- Skew back for balance and reduced friction
- Cuts timber chipboard, plywood and other wood based materials
- Comfortable wooden handle securely fixed by rivet
- High carbon steel blade

Professional Tenon

Part No	Description	Size	Finish	Pack Qty
5410Y	Professional Tenon	10" x 13pts	Fine	5
5412K	Professional Tenon	12" x 13pts	Fine	5



- Universal teeth for general use - cuts along and across the grain
- Precision cross ground teeth for extra sharpness
- Teeth can be resharpened
- Solid brass back for maximum rigidity
- Used for joint cutting and sawing small pieces of wood
- Comfortable wooden handle secured with solid brass screws

Saw Horse

Part No	Description	Size	Pack Qty
SAWHORSE	Plastic Foldable Saw Horse	810mm (H) x 692mm (W)	2



- 350kg stated load capacity
- Folding shelf support
- Cable tidy
- Rubberised feet to prevent slipping

Honing Guide

Part No	Description	Length	Height	Pack Qty
94-360R	Honing Guide	85mm (3 1/4")	35mm (1 1/2")	5



- For holding wood chisels and plane irons in position for sharpening

Saw Tooth Setter

Part No	Description	Length	Height	Pack Qty
94-370R	Saw Tooth Setter	180mm (7 1/8")	90mm (3 1/2")	10



- Used for setting teeth on most types of woodsaws

Fluted Dowels

Part No	Description	Size	No. in a bag (approx)	Pack Qty
5412	Fluted Dowels	6mm (1/4")	70	10
5426	Fluted Dowels	6mm (1/4")	150	10
5414	Fluted Dowels	8mm (5/16")	60	10
5428	Fluted Dowels	8mm (5/16")	125	10
5416	Fluted Dowels	10mm (3/8")	45	10
5430	Fluted Dowels	10mm (3/8")	100	10



- Used for jointing wood or boards together

Hinge Boring Bits

Part No	Description	Size	Material	Max RPM	Pack Qty
1235	Hinge Boring Bit	35mm	High Speed Steel	1800	10
1335	Hinge Boring Bit	35mm	Tungsten Carbide	1800	10



- For boring out holes when making hinges (not to be used in plane routing machines)
- High speed steel models for hard and soft woods
- Tungsten carbide models for harder man-made boards



BUILDERS' tools

CRAFTSMAN-MADE QUALITY FOR OVER TWO HUNDRED YEARS

By expertly combining advanced technology, optimum design, and a genuine commitment to total quality, we are able to offer a comprehensive range of superb **TYZACK** brickwork, pointing, and plastering trowels.

In addition, we also offer a comprehensive range of great quality drylining tools, plus essential ancillary brickwork tools like brick jointers, joint rakers, chalklines, refills, corner blocks, line pins, and builders lines.

And if the above wasn't enough, we also offer a range of **SPEAR & JACKSON** and **S&J MORTAR MASTER** branded brick, pointing, and plastering trowels that offer good, reliable performance at surprisingly low prices, thus providing terrific value for money.

So whatever your target market, customer expectation levels, and sourcing criteria, **TYZACK**, **SPEAR & JACKSON** and **S&J MORTAR MASTER** are the best and only ranges you should turn to.



BUILDERS' TOOLS

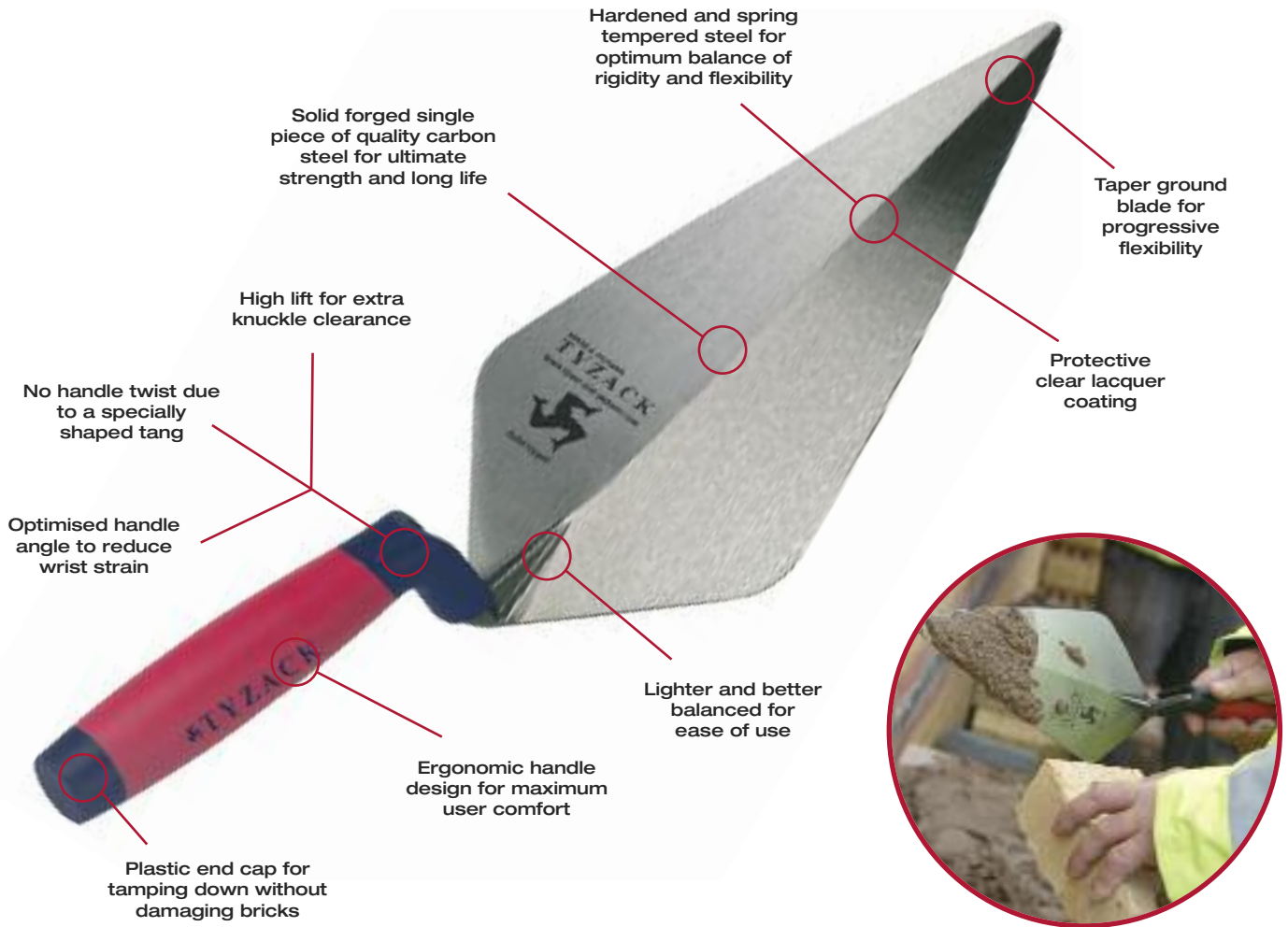
brickwork tools

CRAFTSMAN-MADE QUALITY FOR OVER TWO HUNDRED YEARS

One of the oldest builders tool brands is **TYZACK**, started in 1837 by Joseph Tyzack & Sons. The familiar logo showing the 3 legs of a man originated when Joseph Tyzack supplied products to the Isle of Man Steam Packet Company. Their "legs of man" trademark was later adopted and registered for **TYZACK** trowels.

By expertly bringing together advanced technology, the best design and a genuine commitment to total quality, **TYZACK** offers a comprehensive range of superb pointing and brickwork trowels.

Each of our trowels is crafted from the finest carbon steel with a solid forged blade and through tang for supreme strength. Handles are available in both traditional wooden or the latest soft feel ergonomic design. **TYZACK** is the first choice for ultimate comfort and performance.



Handle Options

SHORT WOOD CAPPED



Plastic capped handle prevents splitting of wood when 'tamping' down bricks.

LONG WOOD CAPPED



Plastic capped handle prevents splitting of wood when 'tamping' down bricks.

LEATHER CAPPED



Wooden handle surrounded by leather ring inserts, to increase comfort and help absorb impacts.

SUREGRIP® SOFT-FEEL



Soft feel grip with ergonomic design for maximum comfort.

SHORT WOOD



Smooth wooden handle with integral tang firmly attached inside handle. Pointing trowels only.

Broad Heel

Short Wood, Capped

Part No	Type	Size	Handle	Pack Qty
10110V	Brick Trowel	10"	Short Wood, Capped	5
10111N	Brick Trowel	11"	Short Wood, Capped	5
10112Q	Brick Trowel	12"	Short Wood, Capped	5



- Solid forged blade
- Broad blade allows extra capacity for mortar
- Plastic end cap for tapping down
- Taper ground for progressive flexibility

Broad Heel

Long Wood, Capped

Part No	Type	Size	Handle	Pack Qty
20212V	Brick Trowel	12"	Long Wood, Capped	5



- Solid forged blade
- Broad blade allows extra capacity for mortar
- Plastic end cap for tapping down
- Taper ground for progressive flexibility

Broad Heel

Soft Feel, Capped

Part No	Type	Size	Handle	Pack Qty
10110SF	Brick Trowel	10"	Soft Feel	5
10111SF	Brick Trowel	11"	Soft Feel	5



- Solid forged blade
- Broad blade allows extra capacity for mortar
- Soft feel handle with integral finger guard
- Plastic end cap for tapping down
- Taper ground for progressive flexibility

Philadelphia

Soft Feel, Capped

Part No	Type	Size	Handle	Pack Qty
10710SF	Brick Trowel	10"	Soft Feel	5
10811SF	Brick Trowel	11"	Soft Feel	5
10712SF	Brick Trowel	12"	Soft Feel	5



- Solid forged blade
- Philadelphia blade for added balance
- Soft feel handle with integral finger guard
- Plastic end cap for tapping down
- Taper ground for progressive flexibility

Canadian

Leather Handle, Capped

Part No	Type	Size	Handle	Pack Qty
10811V	Brick Trowel	11"	Leather, Capped	5



- Solid forged blade
- Philadelphia blade for added balance
- Wood handle with leather insert for comfort
- Plastic end cap for tapping down
- Taper ground for progressive flexibility

Pointing Trowels

Short Wood Handle

Part No	Type	Size	Handle	Pack Qty
11105N	Pointing	5"	Short Wood	10
11106Q	Pointing	6"	Short Wood	10



- Solid forged blade
- High tang for good knuckle clearance

Pointing Trowels

Soft Feel Handle

Part No	Type	Size	Handle	Pack Qty
11104SF	Pointing	4"	Soft Feel	10
11105SF	Pointing	5"	Soft Feel	10
11106SF	Pointing	6"	Soft Feel	10



- Solid forged blade
- Soft feel handle with integral finger guard
- High tang for good knuckle clearance

WHS Archaeology

Pointing Trowel - Short Wood Handle

Part No	Type	Size	Handle	Pack Qty
11107CMARCH	Archaeology	2¾"	Short Wood	10
11104ARCH	Archaeology	4"	Short Wood	10



- Solid forged blade
- High tang for good knuckle clearance
- Thicker, more rigid blade for extra strength

WHS Archaeology

Pointing Trowel - Soft Feel Handle

Part No	Type	Size	Handle	Pack Qty
11104SFARCH	Archaeology	4"	Soft Feel	10



- Solid forged blade
- Soft feel handle with integral finger guard
- High tang for good knuckle clearance
- Thicker, more rigid blade for extra strength

BUILDERS' TOOLS plastering tools

A HISTORY OF QUALITY IN PLASTERING

Ever since Joseph Tyzack introduced steel blades to replace traditional wooden trowels in the late 19th century, the TYZACK name has set the standard for quality plastering tools. Another innovation was a patented design enabling the blade to be attached to the tang without the need for the rivets to go right through the blade thereby ensuring a totally smooth finish. Importantly, all TYZACK trowels are hand 'dished' by time served craftsmen to create a convex blade, solving the problem of 'drag lines' when finishing.

Additional features such as hardened and spring tempered blades also ensure that TYZACK tools are strong, durable and give outstanding performance. Available in both carbon and stainless steel with a variety of blade sizes and ergonomic handle options, TYZACK is the ultimate in comfort and performance.

Cross ground blade for easy material flow and reduced drag

Ergonomic handle options for individual user preference

Improved handle design for maximum user comfort

Lightweight, strong, die cast aluminium tang

No handle twist due to a specially shaped tang

Hardened and spring tempered steel for the right balance between rigidity and flexibility

Rolled tensioned blade ensures consistent blade shape and even application

Every blade is 'dished' to prevent corners digging into plaster

Protective clear lacquer coating for rust resistance

Minimum of 10 stainless steel weldings for longer life and added strength

Blade Thickness	Application
0.24" / 0.6mm	Finishing & General Use
0.32" / 0.8mm	Laying-on
0.56" / 1.4mm	Flooring

- Different blade thicknesses for different applications
- Stainless and carbon steel options
- Available with double hang versions for added strength
- Individually hand set by a craftsmen

Handle Options

BEECH, BANANA



The only quality trowel to have a specially treated and shaped handle for smooth comfortable grip and minimal distortion when wet.

MAHOGANY, BANANA



The only quality trowel to have a specially treated and shaped handle for smooth comfortable grip and minimal distortion when wet.

STRAIGHT



The only quality trowel to have a specially treated and shaped handle for smooth comfortable grip and minimal distortion when wet.

SUREGRIP® SOFT-FEEL



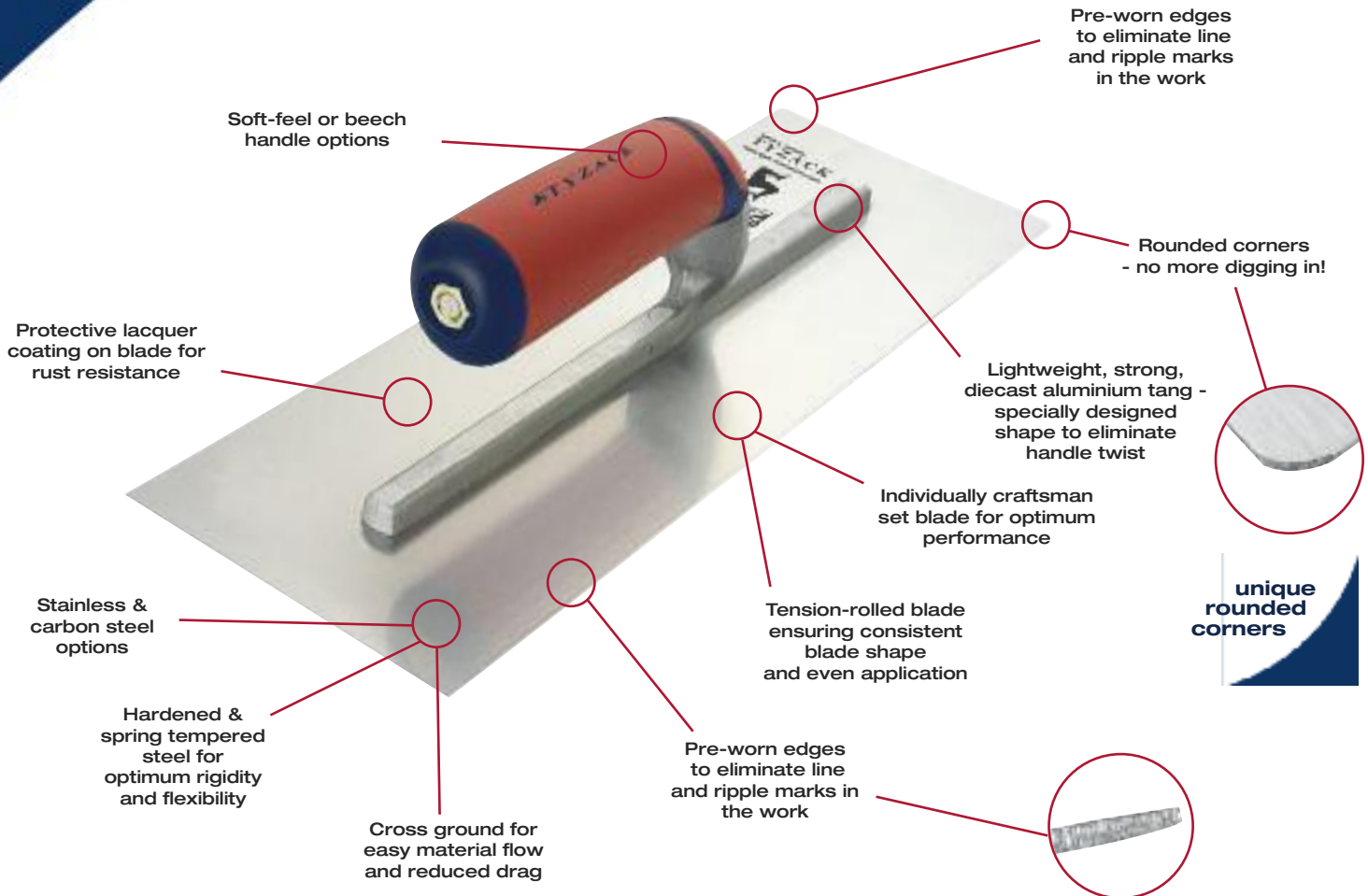
Soft feel grip with ergonomic design for maximum comfort.

BUILDERS' TOOLS

plastering tools

'READY TO GO' FINISHING TROWELS

Pre-worn to professional standards, our revolutionary trowel is **READY TO GO** right from the start! Featuring 'rounded' front corners to prevent 'drag-lines' and a pre-worn 'fine edge' on both sides for ultimate control in the finish.



Ready To Go Trowels

Rounded Corners

Part No	Type	Size	Handle	Blade Material	Thick-ness	Hang	Stud Weldings	Pack Qty
11458BIN	Finishing	11 x 4 1/2"	Beech	Stainless Steel	024	Single	10	5
13458BIN	Finishing	13 x 4 1/2"	Beech	Stainless Steel	024	Single	10	5
14458BIN	Finishing	14 x 4 1/2"	Beech	Stainless Steel	024	Single	12	5



- Individually craftsman set blade for optimum performance
- Rolled tension blade ensures consistent blade shape and even distribution
- Rounded corners to prevent digging in
- Pre worn edges to eliminate line and ripple marks in the work
- Cross ground for easy material flow and reduced drag

Ready To Go Trowels

Rounded Corners

Part No	Type	Size	Handle	Blade Material	Thick-ness	Hang	Stud Weldings	Pack Qty
11458BISF	Finishing	11 x 4 1/2"	Soft Feel	Stainless Steel	024	Single	10	5
13458BISF	Finishing	13 x 4 1/2"	Soft Feel	Stainless Steel	024	Single	10	5
14458BISF	Finishing	14 x 4 1/2"	Soft Feel	Stainless Steel	024	Single	12	5



- Individually craftsman set blade for optimum performance
- Rolled tension blade ensures consistent blade shape and even distribution
- Rounded corners to prevent digging in
- Pre worn edges to eliminate line and ripple marks in the work
- Cross ground for easy material flow and reduced drag
- Soft feel handle for comfort

BUILDERS' TOOLS

plastering tools

Finishing Trowels

Wooden Handle, Banana

Part No	Type	Size	Handle	Blade Material	Thick-ness	Hang	Stud Weldings	Pack Qty
11400N	Finishing	11 x 4 1/2"	Beech, Banana	Carbon Steel	024	Single	10	5
11458S	Finishing	11 x 4 1/2"	Beech, Banana	Stainless Steel	024	Single	10	5
13458S	Finishing	13 x 4 1/2"	Beech, Banana	Stainless Steel	024	Single	10	5



- Individually craftsman set blade
- Rolled tension blade ensures consistent blade shape and even application
- Lightweight, strong diecast aluminium tang
- Stainless steel rivets for longer life and added strength

Cementing Trowels

Wooden Handle, Banana

Part No	Type	Size	Handle	Blade Material	Thick-ness	Hang	Stud Weldings	Pack Qty
13858N	Cementing	16 x 4 1/2"	Beech, Banana	Carbon Steel	032	Single	14	5



- Individually craftsman set blade
- Extra long blade
- Rolled tension blade ensures consistent blade shape and even application
- Thicker blade for added rigidity
- Lightweight, strong diecast aluminium tang
- Stainless steel rivets for longer life and added strength

Finishing Trowels

Wooden Handle, Banana

Part No	Type	Size	Handle	Blade Material	Thick-ness	Hang	Stud Weldings	Pack Qty
13100R	Finishing	11 x 4 1/2"	Mahogany, Banana	Carbon Steel	024	Single	10	5
21600W	Finishing	11 x 4 1/2"	Mahogany, Banana	Stainless Steel	024	Single	10	5



- Individually craftsman set blade
- Rolled tension blade ensures consistent blade shape and even application
- Lightweight, strong diecast aluminium tang
- Stainless steel rivets for longer life and added strength

Cementing Trowels - Double Hang

Wooden Handle, Straight

Part No	Type	Size	Handle	Blade Material	Thick-ness	Hang	Stud Weldings	Pack Qty
13300K	Cementing	11 x 4 1/2"	Mahogany, Straight	Carbon Steel	032	Double	6	5



- Individually craftsman set blade
- Rolled tension blade ensures consistent blade shape and even application
- Thicker blade for added rigidity
- Lightweight, strong diecast aluminium tang with back stay for added rigidity
- Stainless steel rivets for longer life and added strength

Finishing Trowels

Soft Feel Handle

Part No	Type	Size	Handle	Blade Material	Thick-ness	Hang	Stud Weldings	Pack Qty
13100RSF	Finishing	11 x 4 1/2"	Soft Feel	Carbon Steel	024	Single	10	5
21600WSF	Finishing	11 x 4 1/2"	Soft Feel	Stainless Steel	024	Single	10	5
13113FSF	Finishing	13 x 4 1/2"	Soft Feel	Carbon Steel	024	Single	10	5
13458SSF	Finishing	13 x 4 1/2"	Soft Feel	Stainless Steel	024	Single	10	5
13514SSF	Finishing	14 x 4 1/2"	Soft Feel	Stainless Steel	024	Single	12	5



- Individually craftsman set blade
- Rolled tension blade ensures consistent blade shape and even application
- Lightweight, strong diecast aluminium tang
- Stainless steel rivets for longer life and added strength
- Soft feel handle for comfort

Cementing Trowels

Soft Feel Handles

Part No	Type	Size	Handle	Blade Material	Thick-ness	Hang	Stud Weldings	Pack Qty
13858NSF	Cementing	16 x 4 1/2"	Soft Feel	Carbon Steel	032	Single	14	5
18458RSF	Cementing	18 x 4 1/2"	Soft Feel	Carbon Steel	032	Single	16	5



- Individually craftsman set blade
- Extra long blade
- Rolled tension blade ensures consistent blade shape and even application
- Thicker blade for added rigidity
- Lightweight, strong diecast aluminium tang
- Stainless steel rivets for longer life and added strength
- Soft feel handle for comfort

BUILDERS' TOOLS specialist trowels

Flooring Trowels

Wooden Handle, Straight

Part No	Size	Handle	Blade Material	Thick-ness	Hang	Stud Weldings	Pack Qty
13716K	16"	Mahogany, Straight	Carbon Steel	056	Double	7	5
13718G	18"	Mahogany, Straight	Carbon Steel	056	Double	8	5



Used for applying and finishing mortar on floors

- Rolled tension blade ensures consistent blade shape and even application
- Lightweight, strong diecast aluminium tang with back stay for added rigidity
- Stainless steel rivets for longer life and added strength

Edging Trowel

Wooden Handle, Straight

Part No	Size	Handle	Blade Material	Thick-ness	Hang	Stud Weldings	Pack Qty
15200W	11 x 4 1/2"	Mahogany, Straight	Carbon Steel	056	Double	3	5



Radius edge designed to produce a rounded edge finish on freshly laid cement

- Specially profiled blade
- Double thick blade for maximised strength and rigidity
- Double hang tang for enhanced strength

Laying On Trowels

Soft Feel & Wooden Handle

Part No	Size	Handle	Blade Material	Thick-ness	Hang	Stud Weldings	Pack Qty
13000U	10 1/2 x 4 1/2"	Mahogany, Banana	Carbon Steel	032	Single	6	5



Used for initial application of plaster

- Individually craftsman set blade
- Rolled tension blade ensures consistent blade shape and even application
- Lightweight, strong diecast aluminium tang
- Thicker blade for added rigidity
- Stainless steel rivets for longer life

Adhesive Trowels

Wooden Handle, Straight

Part No	Size	Handle	Blade Material	Thick-ness	Hang	Pack Qty
14500X [†]	11 x 4 1/2"	Mahogany, Straight	Carbon Steel	032	Double	5
14600Y*	11 x 4 1/2"	Mahogany, Straight	Carbon Steel	032	Double	5
14510Y [†]	11 x 4 1/2"	Spare Blade	Carbon Steel	032	N/A	10

[†]Notches 1.5mm deep, 5mm pitch *2mm deep, 6mm pitch



For carpet and vinyl flooring adhesive

- Easy replacement blades

Drywall Trowels

Soft Feel Handle

Part No	Type	Size	Handle	Blade Material	Thick-ness	Hang	Stud Weldings	Pack Qty
90911B	Finishing	11 x 4 1/2"	Soft Feel	Carbon Steel, Curved	024	Single	10	5
91911S	Finishing	11 x 4 1/2"	Soft Feel	Stainless Steel, Curved	024	Single	10	5
90914A	Finishing	14 x 4 1/2"	Soft Feel	Carbon Steel, Curved	024	Single	12	5



Used for feathering drywall joints

- Individually craftsman set blade
- Extra deep dish
- Soft feel handle for comfort

Gauging Trowels

Soft Feel & Wooden Handle

Part No	Type	Size	Handle	Pack Qty
11507N	Gauging	7"	Beech	10
11507SF	Gauging	7"	Soft Feel	10
11508H	Gauging	8"	Beech	10



For mixing small amounts of plaster and filling in gaps. Handy for getting into awkward places

- Solid forged blade
- Soft feel handle with integral finger guard

BUILDERS' TOOLS specialist trowels

Bucket Trowel

Part No	Type	Size	Handle	Blade Material	Pack Qty
10565BSF	Bucket Trowel	6 7/8"	Soft Feel	Carbon Steel	5



Ideal for mixing and removing mortar and plaster from buckets

- Cropped blade profile for easy reach right to the bottom of the bucket
- Extra high tang for increased knuckle clearance
- Soft feel handle for extra comfort



Small Tools

Part No	Type	Size	Handle	Pack Qty
12312D	Trowel & Square	1/2"	N/A	5
12012N	Leaf & Square	1/2"	N/A	5



Trowel & Square - used for pointing or cementing any small scale brickwork
Leaf & Square - used for delicate work when care and precision need to be taken

- Flexible blades for extra control

External Corner Trowel

Part No	Type	Size	Handle	Pack Qty
715C	External	90° Radius	Soft Feel	5



Used to produce a tight, bubble free external corner joint

- Stainless blade for longer life
- Offset blade allows you to work right up to ceiling / down to the floor or skirting
- Soft feel handle for extra comfort

Internal Corner Trowel

Part No	Type	Size	Handle	Pack Qty
714B	Internal	103° Radius	Soft Feel	5



Used to produce a tight, bubble free internal corner joint

- Stainless blade for longer life
- Offset blade allows you to work right up to ceiling / down to the floor or skirting
- Soft feel handle for extra comfort

Harling Trowel

Part No	Type	Size	Handle	Pack Qty
11806X	Harling Trowel	6 1/4 x 6 1/2"	Soft Feel	2



Used when pebble dashing, to throw pebbles onto the mortar

- Chemical blacked blade for rust resistance

Plastic Floats

Part No	Type	Size	Handle	Pack Qty
702S	Small Plastic Float	11"	Plastic	10
702L	Large Plastic Float	14"	Plastic	10



For use on concrete flooring, this float is lightweight and easy to clean

- Non-absorbent patterned face
- Can be nailed for scoring

Sponge Float

Part No	Type	Size	Handle	Pack Qty
704N	Sponge Float	9 x 4"	Wood	10



For finishing grainy surfaces such as sand and cement mix

- A firm rubber strongly bonded to an aluminium base plate for long life

Wooden Float

Part No	Type	Size	Handle	Pack Qty
700Z	Wooden Float	11"	Wood	10



For scrubbing and giving a sandy surface to rendered concrete and plaster

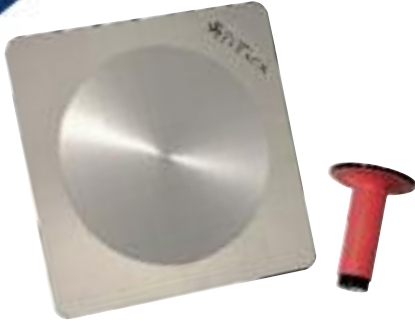
- Robust solid wooden float with comfortable grained effect handle

BUILDERS' TOOLS specialist trowels

Hawk

Aluminium with plastic soft feel handle

Part No	Type	Size	Handle	Pack Qty
12712SF	Aluminium - Professional	12" x 12"	Soft Feel	5
12714A	Aluminium Professional	14" x 14"	Soft Feel	5



For holding mixed plaster at working height prior to application

- Made from rolled aluminium with smooth, straight edges and rounded corners
- Detachable soft feel handle



Hawk -

Aluminium with wooden handle

Part No	Type	Size	Handle	Pack Qty
12712H	Aluminium - Professional	12" x 12"	Beech	5



For holding mixed plaster at working height prior to application

- Made from rolled aluminium with smooth, straight edges and rounded corners
- Detachable wooden handle

Hawk - Polyurethane (fully)

Part No	Type	Size	Handle	Pack Qty
708T	Polyurethane	13" x 13"	Plastic	6



For holding mixed plaster at working height prior to application

- Made from lightweight moulded polyurethane with a smooth surface finish

Margin Trowel & Tuck Pointers

Part No	Type	Size	Handle	Pack Qty
15602MT	Margin	6 x 2"	Soft Feel	10
15634TP	Tuck Pointer	6 x 3/4"	Soft Feel	10
15612TP	Tuck Pointer	6 x 1/2"	Soft Feel	10



Flat, rectangular blades are ideal for finishing around windows and great for working in confined spaces.

- Solid forged, taper ground blades, for progressive flexibility
- Soft feel handle for added comfort and grip
- High lift for extra knuckle clearance

Tiling Trowel

Part No	Type	Size	Handle	Pack Qty
15800C	Tiling	6 1/2"	Beech	10



Used for applying mortar to walls before tiling

- Solid forged blade
- Weatherproofed hardwood handle

BUILDERS' TOOLS

drylining & plastering accessories

Drywall Saw

Part No	Description
74-PBSR	Drywall Saw (31cm)



Designed to drive through plasterboard

- Suregrip® handle
- Teeth cut on forward and reverse stroke
- Pointed to drive through plasterboard
- Ideal for use on timber, hardwood, chipboard & MDF

Hand Sander

Part No	Description	Pad Size
5 709W	Hand Sander	239mm (9 1/2") x 84mm (3 1/4")



For smoothing off jointing materials

- Smooth contour handle
- Aluminium base
- Neoprene pad prevents sandpaper slipping
- Uses standard sand paper - cut to size

Pole Sander

Part No	Description	Head Size	Pack Qty
5 720H	Tel. Pole Sander	260mm (10 1/4") x 85mm (3 3/4")	5



Allows finishing of joints to ceilings

- Lightweight aluminium handle
- Fully pivoting head
- Extends to 1.5m/51"
- Uses standard sand paper - cut to size

Support Prop

Part No	Description
713A	Support Prop



Provides an extra support on site by holding in position plasterboard to ceilings

- Pistol grip extending action
- Extends from 1.15m to 2.90m
- Universally jointed feet
- Recommended load capacity 30kg

Mixing Paddle

Pack Qty	Part No	Shaft Dia	Mixer Dia
1	724M	8mm	84mm
	710X	10mm	100mm
	725N	10mm	134mm



Hard wearing paddle designed to fit a high power drill and ensure a fast and complete mixing process for mortars and plasters

- Anti-rust chrome finish
- Small, Medium or Large Diameter Head

Board Lifter

Part No	Description	Pack Qty
712Z	Board Lifter (12 Boards)	5



Strong one-piece aluminium construction, for the easy positioning of plasterboard and doors

- Tapered front end slides easily under boards and holds firmly in place

BUILDERS' TOOLS

drylining & plastering accessories

Panel Carrier

Part No	Description
711Y	Panel Carrier



Enables the user to easily carry large sheets of material around site

- Steel construction
- Anti rust powder coating
- Allows sheet material to be carried easily

Lath Hammer

Part No	Description
5 721J	Lath Hammer



Lath hammer with an axe shaped head at one end - used for trimming laths

- Strong one piece forged head
- Cushion grip for comfort and control
- Chequered face reduces marks on plasterboard
- Nail removing notch

Jointing Knives

Pack Qty	Part No	Description	Size	Pack Qty
5	718F	Jointing Knife	4"	5
	719G	Jointing Knife	6"	5



Jointing knives with handle ends designed to enable the knocking back of protruding nails

- Suregrip® handles
- Flexible stainless steel blades
- Metal end cap for protruding nails

Taping Knives

Part No	Description	Size	Pack Qty
716D	Taping Knife	10"	5
717E	Taping Knife	12"	5



Spreads initial coats of compound over plaster joints and 'beds' the tape in it

- Suregrip® handles
- Flexible stainless steel blades
- Welded back plate for extra strength

Long Handled Broad Knife

Part No	Description
723L	Long Handled Broad Knife



For flattening joint tape and removing excess joint cement

- Tough, light long-reach aluminium handle
- 0.5mm spring steel blade for increased flexibility

Scarifier

Pack Qty	Part No	Description	Size
1	722K	Scarifier	7½"



For preparation of drywall surfaces to help keying of plaster

- 3" long tines to form even grooves in plaster undercoat
- Hardened, yet flexible spring steel tines
- Lacquered tines for rust resistance
- Reinforced carbon steel back plate for extra strength
- Suregrip® handle

Feather Edges

Pack Qty	Part No	Description	Size	Pack Qty
5	FE6	Feather Edge	6"	5
	ENDCAP	Feather Edge End Cap (2)	N/A	5



For ruling off backing plaster to ensure that the surface is flat and even. Can also be used for checking the level and flatness of joists

- Manufactured from lightweight, extruded aluminium
- Finely tapered edge for maximum accuracy
- Thumb and finger groove down full length of section

BUILDERS' TOOLS ancillary tools

SPEAR & JACKSON's range of brickwork ancillary tools features several high quality tools specifically designed for use by the professional tradesman working on site. These include blocks, brick lines, pins, jointers and rakers, all of which are designed to match the exacting standards expected of **SPEAR & JACKSON** tools.

Rubber Line Blocks & Line

Part No	Description
10701S	Rubber Line Blocks (1 pair) & Line



- **Line** - 8 strand braided nylon brick line that produces a straight line under tension
- **Blocks** - are angled at 87.5° so that, when under tension, they square up into the corner of the brick for a better grip and a more stable line. Rubber surface and grooves prevent slippage whilst in use. Lightweight and easy to use. Highly visible fluorescent colours - easy to see, not so easy to lose. Each block is individually barcoded.

Rubber Line Block Merchandiser

Pack Qty	Part No	Description
5	SJ-RLB-OY	Rubber Line Blocks Merchandiser



- 24 fluorescent pieces - 6 pairs orange and 6 pairs yellow, each block is individually barcoded
- Blocks are angled at 87.5° so that, when under tension, they square up into the corner of the brick for a better grip and a more stable line
- Rubber surface and grooves prevent slippage whilst in use
- Lightweight and easy to use

Bricklayer's Line Merchandisers

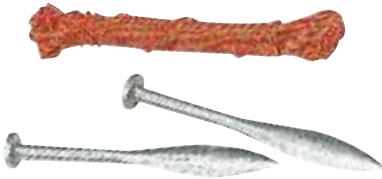
Pack Qty	Part No	Description	Pack Qty
1	SJUK-50M-8W	Merchandiser 12 x 50m lines (White)	1
	SJUK-50M-OY	Merchandiser 6 x 50m lines (Orange), 6 x 50m (Yellow)	1



- Strong, braided nylon bricklayer's lines which produce a straight line under tension, unlike twisted lines, will not fray when cut
- Easy-to-unwind 50m spools which prevent the lines from becoming entangled with other tools when stored, individually barcoded
- High visibility orange and fluorescent yellow lines are easy to see on site

Line & Pins

Part No	Description
10505Z	1 x line & 2 x pins



- Cast metal pins for extended life
- 30m High visibility line

Line Pins Heavy Duty

Pack Qty	Part No	Description	Pack Qty
5	PROFLP2PK	Line Pins - Heavy Duty (pack of 2)	10
	PROFLPBOX	Countertop merchandiser (30 pins)	1



- Made from drop forged and hardened steel for maximum strength - resists bending under pressure
- Chrome plated to prevent rusting
- Tapered end ensures that the line pin inserts easily into the surface material
- Extra large head means that the line is less likely to become detached whilst in use



Convex Brick Jointers

Part No	Size
21258B	1/2" x 5/8"
21238C	1/2" x 3/8"



- For smooth finishing between bricks

Joint Raker

Pack Qty	Part No	Description	Pack Qty
10	707S	Joint Raker	5



- Removes green mortar from joint by using a pin adjustable for different depths
- Robust metal wheels
- Comfortable fitted handle

BUILDERS' TOOLS - S&J

brickwork & plastering

This range is designed for hard wearing performance, comfort and ease of use when carrying out tasks such as brickwork, plastering, flooring & cement work.

Broad Heel Trowels

Part No	Type	Size	Handle
11610BSF	Broad Heel	10"	Soft Feel



- Fabricated blade
- Soft feel handle with integrated finger guard

Philadelphia Trowel

Part No	Type	Size	Handle
11611PSF	Philadelphia	11"	Soft Feel



- Fabricated blade
- Soft feel handle with integrated finger guard

Plastering Trowels

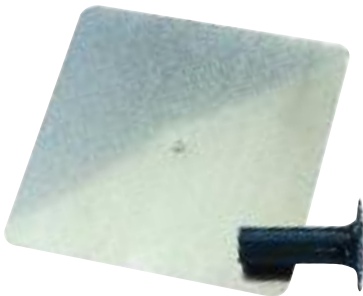
Part No	Type	Size	Handle	Blade Material	Pack Qty
10611CSF	Plastering	11"	Soft Feel	Carbon	10
10611SF	Plastering	11"	Soft Feel	Stainless	10
10613P	Plastering	13"	Soft Feel	Stainless	10



- Lightweight strong diecast aluminium tang
- Stainless rivets for longer life and added strength

Hawk

Part No	Type	Size	Handle	Blade Material
10606U	Hawk	12 x 12"	Plastic	Aluminium



- Lightweight but strong aluminium blade

Tiling Trowel

Part No	Type	Size	Handle
TILT6MM	Tiling Trowel 6mm sq notch	11"	Soft Feel



- Lightweight but strong aluminium tang
- Soft feel handle for extra comfort

Mastic Trowel

Part No	Type	Size	Handle	Pack Qty
106MAS	Mastic†	11"	Soft Feel	10

† Notches 1.5mm deep, 5mm pitch



- Lightweight but strong aluminium tang
- Soft feel handle for extra comfort

Pointing Trowels

Part No	Type	Size	Handle
11606PSF	Pointing	6"	Soft Feel



- Fabricated blade
- Soft feel handle with integrated finger guard

Gauging Trowel

Part No	Type	Size	Handle	Blade Material
11607GSF	Gauging	7"	Soft Feel	Carbon



- Fabricated blade
- Soft feel handle with integrated finger guard

Mini Finishing

Part No	Type	Size	Handle	Blade Material	Pack Qty
10608SF	Mini Finishing	8"	Soft Feel	Stainless	10



- Ideal for working in confined spaces
- Stainless blade for longer life
- Soft feel handle for extra comfort

BUILDERS' TOOLS - S&J

brickwork & plastering

This entry level range of tools is ideal for the price conscious professional, jobbing builder or DIYer.

Broad Heel Trowels

Mortar Master

Part No	Type	Size	Handle	Pack Qty
10510B	Broad Heel	10"	Wood	10



- Fabricated blade
- Weatherproofed hardwood handle

Plastering Tools

Part No	Type	Size	Handle	Blade Material	Pack Qty
10611W	Plastering	11"	Wood	Carbon	10
10614W	Plastering	14"	Wood	Carbon	10



- Lightweight strong diecast aluminium tang
- Stainless rivets for longer life and added strength

Philadelphia Trowel

Mortar Master

Part No	Type	Size	Handle	Pack Qty
10511P	Philadelphia	11"	Wood	10



- Fabricated blade
- Weatherproofed hardwood handle

Bucket Trowel

Mortar Master

Part No	Type	Size	Handle	Pack Qty
10565B	Bucket Trowel	6½"	Wood	10



- Fabricated blade
- Cropped blade profile to allow easy reach to bottom of bucket
- High tang for knuckle clearance

Pointing Trowels

Mortar Master

Part No	Type	Size	Handle	Pack Qty
10505P	Pointing	5"	Wood	10
10506P	Pointing	6"	Wood	10



- Fabricated blade
- Weatherproofed hardwood handle

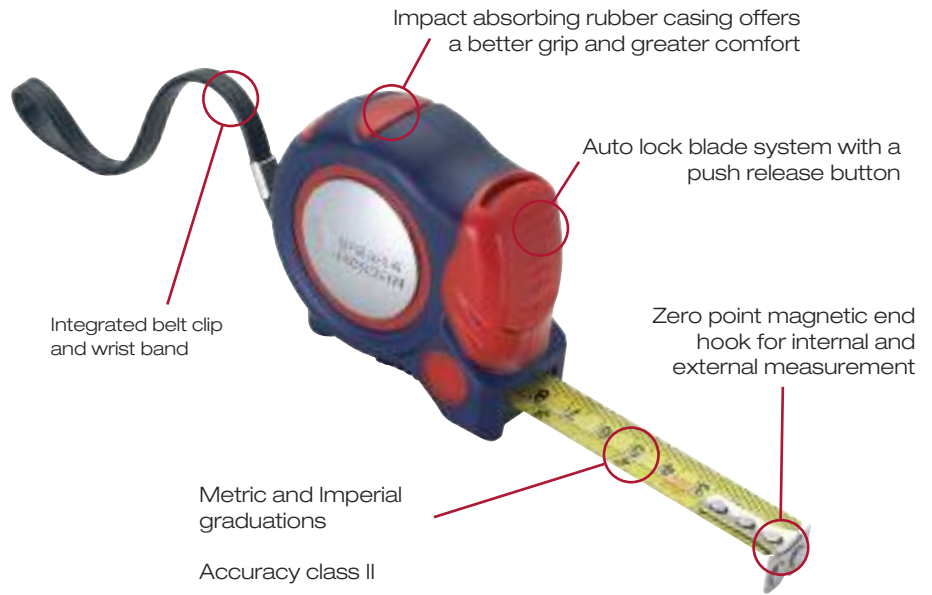


BUILDERS' TOOLS - S&J

tapes & chalklines

Tape Measures

Part No	Description	Size	Pack Qty
30430	Metric & Imperial Graduations	3m (10ft)	12
30435	Metric & Imperial Graduations	5m (16ft)	12
30440	Metric & Imperial Graduations	8m (26ft)	6



Cosmos

Part No	Type	Size	Pack Qty
COSMOSABS	Cosmos	30m	12



- Durable ABS plastic case
- 30m double twisted poly cotton line
- Rapid 4 to 1 rewind for extra fast line storage
- Nickle steel handle (lockable in one position)
- Capacity 100gm

Cosmos Suregrip

Part No	Type	Size	Pack Qty
COSMOSDCA	Cosmos Sure grip	30m	12



- Die cast aluminium case complete with suregrip finger lugs
- 30m double twisted poly cotton line
- Rapid 4 to 1 rewind for extra fast line storage
- Nickle steel handle (lockable in one position)
- Capacity 100gm

Mini Road Line

Part No	Type	Size	Pack Qty
MINIRL	Mini Road Line	30m	12



- 30m line
- High capacity 200gm chamber
- Unique quick change refill facility with no spillage
- Hi-visibility yellow plastic case
- Nickled steel handle (lockable in one position)
- 2.5mm braided cotton line



Chalk Refills

Part No	Type	Size	Pack Qty
CHALK224	Blue Chalk Refill	224gm	12
CHALK224RED	Red Chalk Refill	224gm	12



- 30m line
- High capacity 200gm chamber
- Unique quick change refill facility with no spillage
- Hi-visibility yellow plastic case
- Nickled steel handle (lockable in one position)
- 2.5mm braided cotton line

BUILDERS' TOOLS - S&J tackers, knives & blades

Heavy Duty Stapler / Nail Tacker

Part No	Type
HDTACKCOMBI	Heavy Duty



- Nickel finish to resist rusting and corrosion
- Durable all-steel construction
- Anti-slip handle
- Bottom loading system for easy loading and jam clearing

Interchangeable with:

- Arrow T50 or Rapid 140/6-14mm staples
- Rapid 8 & Arrow 18 brads

Heavy Duty Staples (1000)

Part No	Size mm	Size Inch	Pack Qty
STAPLESHD6	6mm	1/4"	1
STAPLESHD8	8mm	5/16"	1
STAPLESHD10	10mm	3/8"	1
STAPLESHD12	12mm	1/2"	1
STAPLESHD14	14mm	9/16"	1



Flat wire profile staples that create fairly large sized holes at the point of staple entry to maximise grip. Ideal for heavier duty stapling tasks.

Brads (2000)

Part No	Size mm	Gauge	Pack Qty
BRADS16MM	16mm	18	1



Slender wire nails that give a neat finish and help to avoid splitting the grain of softwood.

Utility Knife Standard

Part No	Description	Pack Qty
E1770	Eclipse Standard Utility Knife	12 (bulk pack)



Standard retractable utility knife with a zinc alloy body. Supplied with one blade

Utility Knife Heavy Duty

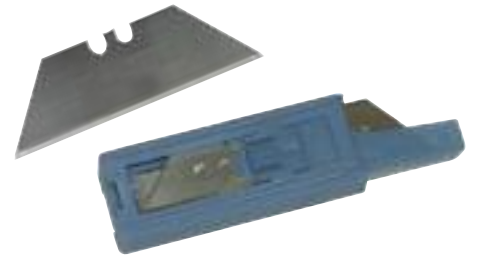
Part No	Description	Pack Qty
E1780	Heavy Duty Utility Knife	8 (bulk pack)



Heavy duty retractable utility knife designed to fit the hand and maintain a strong grip. Ideal for cutting tough materials such as carpets, roofing felt and vinyl. Hinged body assists quick blade change. Supplied with one blade

Utility Blades

Part No	Description	Pack Qty
1702R	Straight	10



Supplied in a handy dispenser which allows easy access to one blade at a time and minimises contact with the blade



HAMMERS

All **SPEAR & JACKSON** hammers are made from first class materials and manufactured to the highest product specifications, thus ensuring maximum strength and reliability. Forged heads are expertly heat treated and finished, then fixed to hickory, steel or fibreglass shafted handles.

All **SPEAR & JACKSON** hammers are made in general accordance with British Standard BS876. This standard is very stringent in terms of hardness testing and crack detection and demands 100% testing. **SPEAR & JACKSON** sample test for hardness and cracks in order to offer a more competitive product.



HAMMERS

Carpenters' Claw

Part No	Description	Weight	Handle	Pack Qty
SJ-CAH16	Adze Eye Claw	454gm (16oz)	Hickory	5
SJ-CAH20	Adze Eye Claw	567gm (20oz)	Hickory	5
SJ-CSS20	Claw	567gm (20oz)	Solid Steel	5
SJ-CTS16	Claw	454gm (16oz)	Steel	5



Used by carpenters for fixing and removing nails. Should never be used for striking implements such as cold chisels

- Polished striking face and back of claw
- High quality forged head
- Choice of hickory, tubular steel or solid forged steel shafts
- Solid forging provides a shaft integral with the head for superior strength

Joiners' Warrington

Part No	Weight	Handle	Pack Qty
SJ-JWA8	227gm (8oz)	Hickory	5
SJ-JWA12	340gm (12oz)	Hickory	5
SJ-JWA16	454gm (16oz)	Hickory	5



A general purpose hammer used for driving nails and pins. The cross pein is used to start the pin then the hammer is reversed and driven home by the flat end

- High quality forged head
- Polished striking face and pein edges
- Hickory handle

Bricklayers'

Part No	Description	Weight	Handle	Pack Qty
SJ-BSH25	Bricklayers' Short Pattern	25oz	Hickory	5
SJ-BSF25	Bricklayers' Pattern	24oz	Fibreglass	5



Used by bricklayers for cutting and fitting bricks and stonework

- Square end for tapping bricks into place. Chisel end for cutting bricks
- Choice of hickory or fibreglass shaft
- Polished head
- Fibreglass shafts provide oil, chemical and water resistance 10 times stronger than timber and 8 times stronger than steel

Slaters' Hammer

Part No	Handle	Pack Qty
SJ-OSH	Hickory	5
SJ-SSCF	Steel	5



Used by slaters for fixing and removing slates

- Pointed end for piercing slates prior to fixing
- Striking face for counter-sinking slate lath fixing nails
- Chequered striking face helps reduce overstrike on nails
- Side claw for removal of old nails from slates
- Choice of hickory or steel shaft

Slaters' Ripper & Axe

Part No	Description	Pack Qty
SJ-SLR	Slaters' Ripper	1
SJ-SARH	Slaters' Axe - Right Hand	5



RIPPER - Used by slaters for the removal of old roofing slates

- Hardened and spring tempered blade to allow access between slates
- Specially designed ground hook enables easy contact with nails and provides easier withdrawal
- Slight incline on handle to allow easier access of the hand

AXE - Used for cutting and dressing slates and tiles prior to fixing

- Fine, honed blade ensures accurate cutting
- Spiked hook used for piercing slates to make holes

Scutch

Part No	Description	Weight	Handle	Pack Qty
SJ-SSH28	Single End	20oz	Hickory	5
SJ-SDH22	Double End	22oz	Hickory	5
SJ-CC1	1" Scutch Comb	-	-	100



Similar in shape to a brick hammer but with a single or double ended grooved end for taking scutch combs.

Replaceable bits used for cutting stone, brickwork, or for removing mortar prior to repointing

- Single ended with one striking face and one grooved end
- Double ended with both ends grooved
- Hickory handle

HAMMERS

Club

Part No	Weight	Handle	Pack Qty
SJ-MCH40	2½lb	Hickory	4
SJ-MCH64	4lb	Hickory	4
SJ-MCH40FG	2½lb	Fibreglass	4
SJ-MCH64FG	4lb	Fibreglass	4
SJ-AVCLUB40	2½lb	Anti Vibration	4
SJ-AVCLUB64	4lb	Anti Vibration	4



Used in the building and construction industry for delivering short heavy blows, eg. with cold chisels and brick bolsters

- Polished striking face
- Hickory handle, fibreglass or anti vibration handle

Boiler Scaling

Part No	Weight	Handle	Pack Qty
SJ-SBH16	454gm (1lb)	Hickory	5



Used by maintenance fitters and welders for the removal of scale from boiler plates

- Hardened and ground cutting edges
- Horizontal and vertical chisel ends
- Hickory handle

Engineers' Ball Pein

Part No	Weight	Handle	Pack Qty
SJ-BPH4	113gm (1/4lb)	Hickory	5
SJ-BPH8	227gm (1/2lb)	Hickory	5
SJ-BPH12	340gm (3/4lb)	Hickory	5
SJ-BPH16	454gm (1lb)	Hickory	5
SJ-BPH24	680gm (1½lb)	Hickory	5
SJ-BPH32	908gm (2lb)	Hickory	5
SJ-BPH40	1134gm (2½lb)	Hickory	5
SJ-BPH48	1361gm (3lb)	Hickory	5



A universal hammer with one flat and one ball peen end. Used for striking metal objects

- Polished and chamfered striking face to avoid chipping
- Polished and hardened ball end
- Hickory handle

Ball Pein Pin / Telephone

Part No	Weight	Handle	Pack Qty
SJ-PPP4	113gm (4oz)	Hickory	5



Lightweight hammer with a long shaft used by fitters for assembly work

- Polished striking face and pein edges
- Hickory handle

Mortar Picks

Part No	Head Type	Handle
SJ-MPHCP	Chisel & Point	Hickory
SJ-MPHDP	Double Point	Hickory



Used by bricklayers for cleaning worn and broken debris from brick and stonework prior to re-pointing

- Chisel and point or double point end available which are hardened for strength
- Hickory shaft

Double Faced Sledge

Part No	Weight	Handle	Pack Qty
SJ-DSH112	7lb	Hickory	1
SJ-DSH160	10lb	Hickory	1
SJ-DSH224	14lb	Hickory	1
SJ-DSH112FG	7lb	Fibreglass	1
SJ-DSH160FG	10lb	Fibreglass	1
SJ-DSH224FG	14lb	Fibreglass	1



Used in all industries for heavy work such as demolition or where a strong blow has to be given, eg. driving home stakes

- Longer handle allows for a greater striking force
- Polished striking face with chamfered edges to avoid chipping
- Choice of hickory or fibreglass shaft

CHISELS

cold & wood

Specifically designed for cutting brick, concrete, paving slabs and metal, the **ECLIPSE** range of top quality cold chisels and bolsters is manufactured to British Standard specifications using the latest production methods and equipment. To resist 'mushrooming', every chisel shank head is specially shaped and the cutting edges are hardened for durability. As well as brick bolsters, the range includes flat, floorboard, crosscut, plugging and concrete point chisels.

The blades of the **ECLIPSE** range of wood chisels are made from one piece of chrome vanadium steel for maximum strength. The heat treated blades, which are sharpened and ready for use, can be re-sharpened up to a depth of 25mm for a longer working life.



CHISELS

cold chisels & bolsters

Cold chisels and bolsters have been upgraded to chrome vanadium. This is both better quality and harder wearing, so needs re-sharpening less often, and is also even more resistant to mushrooming after prolonged use

Flat Chisels

For general cutting and chipping of metals, and for shaping, facing and cutting of stonework



Part No	Length	Blade Width	Hexagon Dia.	Pack Qty
CB24A/07	100mm (4")	6.35mm (1/4")	6.35mm (1/4")	10
CB28G/07	150mm (6")	6.35mm (1/4")	6.35mm (1/4")	10
CB46T/07	125mm (5")	9.5mm (3/8")	9.5mm (3/8")	10
CB48E/07	150mm (6")	9.5mm (3/8")	9.5mm (3/8")	10
CB68V/07	150mm (6")	12.7mm (1/2")	12.7mm (1/2")	10
CB70H/07	205mm (8")	12.7mm (1/2")	12.7mm (1/2")	10
CB72F/07	250mm (10")	12.7mm (1/2")	12.7mm (1/2")	10
CB73N/07	300mm (12")	12.7mm (1/2")	12.7mm (1/2")	10
CB88R/07	150mm (6")	15.9mm (5/8")	12.7mm (1/2")	10
CB89H/07	180mm (7")	15.9mm (5/8")	12.7mm (1/2")	10
CB90M/07	205mm (8")	15.9mm (5/8")	12.7mm (1/2")	10
CB92N/07	250mm (10")	15.9mm (5/8")	12.7mm (1/2")	10
CB108D/07	150mm (6")	19mm (3/4")	15.9mm (5/8")	10
CB110T/07	205mm (8")	19mm (3/4")	15.9mm (5/8")	10
CB111G/07	230mm (9")	19mm (3/4")	15.9mm (5/8")	10
CB112E/07	250mm (10")	19mm (3/4")	15.9mm (5/8")	10
CB113V/07	300mm (12")	19mm (3/4")	15.9mm (5/8")	10
CB116M/07	450mm (18")	19mm (3/4")	15.9mm (5/8")	5
CB150E/07	205mm (8")	25.4mm (1")	22.2mm (7/8")	5
CB151V/07	230mm (9")	25.4mm (1")	22.2mm (7/8")	5
CB152R/07	250mm (10")	25.4mm (1")	22.2mm (7/8")	5
CB153H/07	300mm (12")	25.4mm (1")	22.2mm (7/8")	5
CB156N/07	450mm (18")	25.4mm (1")	22.2mm (7/8")	5

Plugging Chisel

For cutting out mortar from between bricks



Part No	Length	Blade Width	Hexagon Dia.	Pack Qty
CB827V/07	250mm (10")	6.35mm (1/4")	15.9mm (5/8")	5

Concrete Point Chisels

For breaking up concrete



Part No	Length	Blade Width	Hexagon Dia.	Pack Qty
CB292R/07	250mm (10")	4mm (5/32")	15.9mm (5/8")	10
CB313P/07	300mm (12")	4.8mm (3/16")	19mm (3/4")	10
CB353G/07	300mm (12")	6.35mm (1/4")	25mm (1")	5

Brick Bolsters

For cutting bricks



Part No	Length	Blade Width	Hexagon Dia.	Pack Qty
CB730K/07	230mm (9")	75mm (3")	19mm (3/4")	5
CB740K/07	230mm (9")	100mm (4")	25mm (1")	5
100V with rubber grip	230mm (9")	100mm (4")	25mm (1")	5

Guarded Chisels

Hand guarded cold chisels fitted with strong guard designed to withstand the heaviest hammer blow and so protect the user's hand from injury



Floorboard Chisel

For cutting floorboard tongues before lifting



Part No	Length	Blade Width	Hexagon Dia.	Pack Qty
CB770K/07	230mm (9")	56mm (2 1/4")	17.5mm (11/16")	5

Part No	Type	Length	Blade Width	Hexagon Dia.	Pack Qty
22-410R/07	Grooving	250mm (10")	6.35mm (1/4")	15.9mm (5/8")	5
22-208R/07	Flat	205mm (8")	19mm (3/4")	15.9mm (5/8")	5
22-210R/07	Flat	250mm (10")	25.4mm (1")	22.2mm (7/8")	5
22-639R/07	Brick Cutting	230mm (9")	75mm (3")	19mm (3/4")	5
22-649R/07	Brick Cutting	230mm (9")	100mm (4")	25mm (1")	5
22-509R/07	Floorboard	230mm (9")	63.5mm (2 1/2")	17.5mm (11/16")	5

STATEMENT OF CONFORMITY

Cold Chisels - in general compliance with British Standard BS 3066 : 1995 - Specification for engineers' cold chisels and allied tools.

CHISELS wrecking bars & wood chisels

Wrecking Bars



Part No	Size	Pack Qty
RIPPA14	350mm (14")	1
RIPPA18	450mm (18")	1
RIPPA24	600mm (24")	1
RIPPA30	750mm (30")	1
RIPPA36	900mm (36")	1
RIPPA3PS	Boxed set contains: 14" 24" 36" Wrecking bars	1



RIPPA3PS

3 Piece Set Contains:
14" (360mm) Crowbar
24" (610mm) Crowbar
36" (910mm) Crowbar



Made from heat treated, solid forged steel for maximum strength. 30" and 36" are for demolishing large timber structures and dismantling concrete and metal constructions. 18" and 24" size are ideal for demolishing plasterboard, dismantling timber frames and pulling up floorboards. The light duty 14" is designed to pull large nails and prise or dismantle constructed items.

Wood Chisels



Part No	Length	Pack Qty
BEWC3/8E	3/8" (9mm) Bevel Edge	5
BEWC1/4E	1/4" (6mm) Bevel Edge	5
BEWC5/8E	5/8" (15mm) Bevel Edge	5
BEWC3/4E	3/4" (19mm) Bevel Edge	5
BEWC1/2E	1/2" (12mm) Bevel Edge	5
BEWC1E	1" (25mm) Bevel Edge	5
BEWC11/4E	1.1/4" (32mm) Bevel Edge	5
BEWC11/2E	1.1/2" (38mm) Bevel Edge	5
BEWC2E	2" (50mm) Bevel Edge	5
BEWC3BCE	3pc Set: 1/2", 3/4", 1" - blister packed	5
BEWC4BCE	4pc Set: 1/4", 1/2", 3/4", 1" - blister packed	5
BEWC6BCE	6pc Set: 1/4", 3/8", 1/2", 3/4", 1", 1.1/4" - blister packed	5
BEWC3PSE	3pc Set: 1/2", 3/4", 1" - wallet	5
BEWC6PSE	6pc Set: 1/4", 3/8", 1/2", 3/4", 1", 1.1/4" - boxed	5



BLISTER PACKS

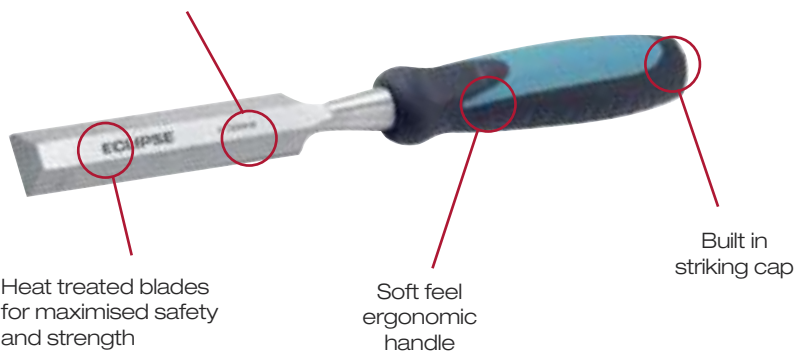


WALLET



BOXED SETS

Chrome vanadium steel



Heat treated blades for maximised safety and strength

Soft feel ergonomic handle

Built in striking cap

POWER TOOL

accessories

The **ECLIPSE** range of drill bits and diamond cutting wheels is ideally suited to the professional tradesman. In order to save the user time, the flute geometry of our SDS drill bit range is designed to quickly remove dust and debris, whilst high quality carbide tips increase both cutting accuracy and durability. **ECLIPSE** straight shank masonry bits are made to the same high standards, providing a fast, efficient and accurate cut in concrete, brick and stonework.

ECLIPSE HSS drill bits are manufactured to DIN 338 standards and can be drilled in a wide range of materials, including steel, cast iron, copper, brass and plastic. Dry diamond wheels conform to the highest European safety standard, EN13236, which ensures that all products are manufactured and tested to the highest quality.



POWER TOOL ACCESSORIES

drill bits

PREMIUM SDS PLUS HAMMER DRILLS



Fast, efficient and accurate

Flute geometry design ensures maximum amount of spoil removal. Multi-carbide tip increases penetration rate, cutting accuracy, and life. Optimum core width and flute geometry provides the perfect balance between speed and strength. Copper brazing between body and tip for ultimate strength.

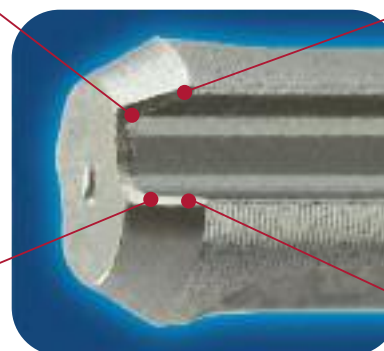


CUTTING-EDGE 'FAST-FIT' BIT-CHANGE TECHNOLOGY



The widened entry profile of the 'Fast-Fit' Eclipse SDS drive-groove rapidly guides the shank into the locked position. Reduces down-time and minimises chuck wear. Compatible with all SDS/SDS Plus machines

Enables drill bit to be easily located in SDS Plus chuck



Widened entry profile of SDS drive-groove for 'Fast Fix'

Ease of location reduces wear on machine chuck

Significantly faster to load an Eclipse bit compared with a standard SDS Plus

Metric

Part No	Size Ø x Length	Working Length	Pack Qty	Part No	Size Ø x Length	Working Length	Pack Qty	Part No	Size Ø x Length	Working Length	Pack Qty
EC-SDS040011	4.0 x 110mm	50mm	10	EC-SDS100026	10.0 x 260mm	200mm	10	EC-SDS080060	8.0 x 600mm	550mm	1
EC-SDS050011	5.0 x 110mm	50mm	10	EC-SDS110026	11.0 x 260mm	200mm	10	EC-SDS100060	10.0 x 600mm	550mm	1
EC-SDS055011	5.5 x 110mm	50mm	10	EC-SDS120025	12.0 x 250mm	200mm	10	EC-SDS120060	12.0 x 600mm	550mm	1
EC-SDS060011	6.0 x 110mm	50mm	10	EC-SDS130025	13.0 x 250mm	200mm	10	EC-SDS140060	14.0 x 600mm	550mm	1
EC-SDS070011	7.0 x 110mm	50mm	10	EC-SDS140025	14.0 x 250mm	200mm	10	EC-SDS160060	16.0 x 600mm	550mm	1
EC-SDS080011	8.0 x 110mm	50mm	10	EC-SDS150025	15.0 x 250mm	200mm	10	EC-SDS180060	18.0 x 600mm	550mm	1
EC-SDS100011	10.0 x 110mm	50mm	10	EC-SDS160025	16.0 x 250mm	200mm	10	EC-SDS200060	20.0 x 600mm	550mm	1
EC-SDS040016	4.0 x 160mm	100mm	10	EC-SDS180025	18.0 x 250mm	200mm	10	EC-SDS220060	22.0 x 600mm	550mm	1
EC-SDS050016	5.0 x 160mm	100mm	10	EC-SDS220025	22.0 x 250mm	200mm	10	EC-SDS250060	25.0 x 600mm	550mm	1
EC-SDS055016	5.5 x 160mm	100mm	10	EC-SDS240025	24.0 x 250mm	200mm	1	EC-SDS160080	16.0 x 800mm	750mm	1
EC-SDS060016	6.0 x 160mm	100mm	10	EC-SDS250025	25.0 x 250mm	200mm	1	EC-SDS120100	12.0 x 1000mm	950mm	1
EC-SDS065016	6.5 x 160mm	100mm	10	EC-SDS260025	26.0 x 250mm	200mm	1	EC-SDS140100	14.0 x 1000mm	950mm	1
EC-SDS070016	7.0 x 160mm	100mm	10	EC-SDS100031	10.0 x 310mm	250mm	10	EC-SDS180100	18.0 x 1000mm	950mm	1
EC-SDS080016	8.0 x 160mm	100mm	10	EC-SDS110031	11.0 x 310mm	250mm	10	EC-SDS200100	20.0 x 1000mm	950mm	1
EC-SDS090016	9.0 x 160mm	100mm	10	EC-SDS120030	12.0 x 300mm	250mm	10	EC-SDS220100	22.0 x 1000mm	950mm	1
EC-SDS100016	10.0 x 160mm	100mm	10	EC-SDS130030	13.0 x 300mm	250mm	10	EC-SDS250100	25.0 x 1000mm	950mm	1
EC-SDS110016	11.0 x 160mm	100mm	10	EC-SDS140030	14.0 x 300mm	250mm	10				
EC-SDS120016	12.0 x 160mm	100mm	10	EC-SDS140030	14.0 x 300mm	250mm	10				
EC-SDS130015	13.0 x 150mm	100mm	10	EC-SDS160030	16.0 x 300mm	250mm	10				
EC-SDS140015	14.0 x 150mm	100mm	10	EC-SDS180030	18.0 x 300mm	250mm	10				
EC-SDS150015	15.0 x 150mm	100mm	10	EC-SDS200030	20.0 x 300mm	250mm	10				
EC-SDS160015	16.0 x 150mm	100mm	10	EC-SDS100036	10.0 x 360mm	300mm	10				
EC-SDS050021	5.0 x 210mm	150mm	10	EC-SDS060045	6.0 x 450mm	400mm	1				
EC-SDS055021	5.5 x 210mm	150mm	10	EC-SDS080045	8.0 x 450mm	400mm	1				
EC-SDS060021	6.0 x 210mm	150mm	10	EC-SDS100045	10.0 x 450mm	400mm	1				
EC-SDS065021	6.5 x 210mm	150mm	10	EC-SDS120045	12.0 x 450mm	400mm	1				
EC-SDS070021	7.0 x 210mm	150mm	10	EC-SDS130045	13.0 x 450mm	400mm	1				
EC-SDS080021	8.0 x 210mm	150mm	10	EC-SDS140045	14.0 x 450mm	400mm	1				
EC-SDS090021	9.0 x 210mm	150mm	10	EC-SDS150045	15.0 x 450mm	400mm	1				
EC-SDS100021	10.0 x 210mm	150mm	10	EC-SDS160045	16.0 x 450mm	400mm	1				
EC-SDS120021	12.0 x 210mm	150mm	10	EC-SDS180045	18.0 x 450mm	400mm	1				
EC-SDS140020	14.0 x 200mm	150mm	10	EC-SDS200045	20.0 x 450mm	400mm	1				
EC-SDS160020	16.0 x 200mm	150mm	10	EC-SDS220045	22.0 x 450mm	400mm	1				
EC-SDS180020	18.0 x 200mm	150mm	10	EC-SDS240045	24.0 x 450mm	400mm	1				
EC-SDS200020	20.0 x 200mm	150mm	10	EC-SDS250045	25.0 x 450mm	400mm	1				
EC-SDS055026	5.5 x 260mm	200mm	10	EC-SDS260045	26.0 x 450mm	400mm	1				
EC-SDS060026	6.0 x 260mm	200mm	10	EC-SDS280045	28.0 x 450mm	400mm	1				
EC-SDS065026	6.5 x 250mm	200mm	10	EC-SDS300045	30.0 x 450mm	400mm	1				
EC-SDS080026	8.0 x 260mm	200mm	10								

POWER TOOL ACCESSORIES

drill bits

PREMIUM SDS PLUS HAMMER DRILLS



Fast, efficient and accurate

Flute geometry design ensures maximum amount of spoil removal. Multi-carbide tip increases penetration rate, cutting accuracy, and life. Optimum core width and flute geometry provides the perfect balance between speed and strength. Copper brazing between body and tip for ultimate strength.

Imperial

Part No	Size Ø x Length	Working Length	Pack Qty	Part No	Size Ø x Length	Working Length	Pack Qty	Part No	Size Ø x Length	Working Length	Pack Qty
EC-SDS031604	3/16 x 4"	2"	10	EC-SDS031608	3/16 x 8"	6"	10	EC-SDS058012	5/8 x 12"	10"	10
EC-SDS014004	1/4 x 4"	2"	10	EC-SDS073208	7/32 x 8"	6"	10	EC-SDS034012	3/4 x 12"	10"	10
EC-SDS093294	9/32 x 4"	2"	10	EC-SDS014008	1/4 x 8"	6"	10	EC-SDS078012	7/8 x 12"	10"	10
EC-SDS051604	5/16 x 4"	2"	10	EC-SDS051608	5/16 x 8"	6"	10	EC-SDS100012	1x12"	10"	1
EC-SDS031606	3/16 x 6"	4"	10	EC-SDS038008	3/8 x 8"	6"	10	EC-SDS038018	3/8 x 18"	16"	1
EC-SDS073206	7/32 x 6"	4"	10	EC-SDS058008	5/8 x 8"	6"	10	EC-SDS012018	1/2 x 18"	16"	1
EC-SDS014006	1/4 x 6"	4"	10	EC-SDS034008	3/4 x 8"	6"	10	EC-SDS091618	9/16 x 18"	16"	1
EC-SDS093206	9/32 x 6"	4"	10	EC-SDS012010	1/2 x 10"	8"	10	EC-SDS058018	5/8 x 18"	16"	1
EC-SDS051606	5/16 x 6"	4"	10	EC-SDS058010	5/8 x 10"	8"	10	EC-SDS034018	3/4 x 18"	16"	1
EC-SDS038006	3/8 x 6"	4"	10	EC-SDS073212	7/32 x 12"	10"	10	EC-SDS078018	7/8 x 18"	16"	1
EC-SDS071606	7/16 x 6"	4"	10	EC-SDS051612	5/16 x 12"	10"	10	EC-SDS100018	1 x 18"	16"	1
EC-SDS012006	1/2 x 6"	4"	10	EC-SDS071612	7/16 x 12"	10"	10	EC-SDS058024	5/8 x 24"	22"	1
EC-SDS091606	9/16 x 6"	4"	10	EC-SDS012012	1/2 x 12"	10"	10	EC-SDS100024	1 x 24"	22"	1
EC-SDS058006	5/8 x 6"	4"	10	EC-SDS091612	9/16 x 12"	10"	10				
EC-SDS034006	3/4 x 6"	4"	10								

Non-standard sizes are available subject to lead-time, minimum order quantity and pricing agreement.

MASONRY DRILL BITS



Fast, efficient and accurate

Straight shank bits for use in percussion drilling in concrete, brick, stonework and cement.



Metric

Part No	Size Ø x Length	Working Length	Pack Qty	Part No	Size Ø x Length	Working Length	Pack Qty	Part No	Size Ø x Length	Working Length	Pack Qty
EMD30X60	3 x 60mm	30mm	1	EMD16X150	16 x 150mm	100mm	1	EMD18X400	18 x 400mm	350mm	1
EMD35X70	3.5 x 70mm	40mm	1	EMD18X150	18 x 150mm	100mm	1	EMD20X400	20 x 400mm	350mm	1
EMD40X70	4 x 70mm	50mm	1	EMD20X160	20 x 160mm	100mm	1	EMD22X400	22 x 400mm	350mm	1
EMD45X75	4.5 x 75mm	50mm	1	EMD22X160	22 x 160mm	100mm	1	EMD25X400	25 x 400mm	350mm	1
EMD50X85	5 x 85mm	50mm	1	EMD25X160	25 x 160mm	100mm	1	EMD60X600	6 x 600mm	550mm	1
EMD55X85	5.5 x 85mm	60mm	1	EMD50X200	5 x 200mm	112mm	1	EMD80X600	8 x 600mm	550mm	1
EMD60X100	6 x 100mm	60mm	1	EMD55X200	5.5 x 200mm	112mm	1	EMD10X600	10 x 600mm	550mm	1
EMD65X100	6.5 x 100mm	60mm	1	EMD60X200	6 x 200mm	112mm	1	EMD12X600	12 x 600mm	550mm	1
EMD70X100	7 x 100mm	80mm	1	EMD65X200	6.5 x 200mm	112mm	1	EMD14X600	14 x 600mm	550mm	1
EMD80X120	8 x 120mm	80mm	1	EMD70X200	7 x 200mm	112mm	1	EMD16X600	16 x 600mm	550mm	1
EMD90X120	9 x 120mm	80mm	1	EMD80X200	8 x 200mm	112mm	1	EMD18X600	18 x 600mm	550mm	1
EMD10X120	10 x 120mm	90mm	1	EMD10X200	10 x 200mm	112mm	1	EMD20X600	20 x 600mm	550mm	1
EMD11X150	11 x 150mm	90mm	1	EMD12X200	12 x 200mm	112mm	1	EMD22X600	22 x 600mm	550mm	1
EMD12X150	12 x 150mm	90mm	1	EMD60X400	6 x 400mm	350mm	1	EMD25X600	25 x 600mm	550mm	1
EMD13X150	13 x 150mm	90mm	1	EMD80X400	8 x 400mm	350mm	1				
EMD14X140	14 x 140mm	90mm	1	EMD10X400	10 x 400mm	350mm	1				
EMD15X160	15 x 160mm	90mm	1	EMD12X400	12 x 400mm	350mm	1				
				EMD14X400	14 x 400mm	350mm	1				
				EMD16X400	16 x 400mm	350mm	1				

POWER TOOL ACCESSORIES

drill bits & diamond wheels

HSS DRILL BITS



Fast, efficient and accurate

Manufactured to DIN 338 standards with an 118 degree point angle that is suitable for drilling into a wide range of materials, including steel, cast iron, copper, brass, iron and plastic. Flute geometry designed for rapid removal of the drilled material.



Metric

Part No	Size Ø x Length	Pack Qty	Part No	Size Ø x Length	Pack Qty	Part No	Description	Pack Qty			
EHSS10	1.00mm	1 tube of 10	EHSS60	6.00mm	1 tube of 10	EHSS19PC	HSS Drill Bits Set - 19pc Contains: 1, 1.5, 2, 2.5, 3, 3.5, 4, 4.5, 5, 5.5, 6, 6.5, 7, 7.5, 8, 8.5, 9, 9.5, 10mm - Metal Case	1			
EHSS15	1.50mm	1 tube of 10	EHSS65	6.50mm	1 tube of 10	EHSS25PC	HSS Drill Bits Set - 25pc Contains: 1, 1.5, 2, 2.5, 3, 3.5, 4, 4.5, 5, 5.5, 6, 6.5, 7, 7.5, 8, 8.5, 9, 9.5, 10, 10.5, 11, 11.5, 12, 12.5, 13mm - Metal Case	1			
EHSS20	2.00mm	1 tube of 10	EHSS70	7.00mm	1 tube of 10						
EHSS21	2.10mm	1 tube of 10	EHSS75	7.50mm	1 tube of 10						
EHSS22	2.20mm	1 tube of 10	EHSS80	8.00mm	1 tube of 5						
EHSS25	2.50mm	1 tube of 10	EHSS85	8.50mm	1 tube of 5						
EHSS30	3.00mm	1 tube of 10	EHSS90	9.00mm	1 tube of 5						
EHSS31	3.10mm	1 tube of 10	EHSS95	9.50mm	1 tube of 5						
EHSS32	3.20mm	1 tube of 10	EHSS100	10.00mm	1 tube of 5						
EHSS35	3.50mm	1 tube of 10	EHSS105	10.50mm	1 tube of 5						
EHSS40	4.00mm	1 tube of 10	EHSS110	11.00mm	1 tube of 5						
EHSS41	4.10mm	1 tube of 10	EHSS115	11.50mm	1 tube of 5						
EHSS42	4.20mm	1 tube of 10	EHSS120	12.00mm	1 tube of 5						
EHSS43	4.30mm	1 tube of 10	EHSS125	12.50mm	1 tube of 5						
EHSS45	4.50mm	1 tube of 10	EHSS130	13.00mm	1 tube of 5						
EHSS50	5.00mm	1 tube of 10									
EHSS55	5.50mm	1 tube of 10									
			EHSS6PC	HSS Drill Bits Set - 6pc Contains: 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8mm - PVC Wallet	1						



DIAMOND WHEELS



General Purpose/Dry Stone Cutting

Ideal for cutting bricks, clay, roof tiles, concrete pipes and concrete roof tiles

Description	Part Ref	Dia. Inch	Dia. Metric	Bore	Box Qty
Flat	DW11522	4.5	115	22.2	1
Flat	DW12522	5	125	22.2	1
Flat	DW18022	7	180	22.2	1
Flat	DW23022	9	230	22.2	1
Flat	DW30020	12	300	20	1
Flat	DW35025	14	350	25.4	1



SCREWDRIVERS

All **SPEAR & JACKSON** screwdriver blades are made from chrome vanadium steel and are hardened and tempered for strength and longer life. There is a choice of bead blast and lacquered blades with polypropylene handles or trilobular handles with tapered necks for an ergonomic fit.

Choosing the right screwdriver for the job is made easy by the **SPEAR & JACKSON** range of screwdrivers, with a quality screwdriver to suit virtually every preference and task. **Slotted** - is the most common type of screw head, whilst **Phillips** tips have a positive location, reducing the danger of the screwdriver slipping. **Pozidriv** tips also reduce the risk of slippage. **Torx** is generally used for engineering and automotive applications, since very high torque levels can be applied without the danger of slipping and the close tolerances provide longer tool and screw life and rounded edges reduce surface damage.



SCREWDRIVERS

suregrip



Slotted Parallel Tip

Part No		
PA100X3	100mm (4")	3mm (1/8")
PA100X5	100mm (4")	5mm (3/16")
PA200X5	200mm (8")	5mm (3/16")



- Bright chrome vanadium steel bars for strength and rust protection
- Black oxidised tip for increased wear resistance
- Trilobular handle with tapered neck for ergonomic fit
- Dual material handle for comfort in use
- Integral moulded finger grips around neck to allow increased torque



Slotted Flared Tip

Pack Qty	Part No		
6	FL6CH	Chubby 40mm (1 1/2")	6mm (1/8")
6	FL100X5	100mm (4")	5mm (3/16")
6	FL150X6	150mm (6")	6mm (1/4")
	FL150X8	150mm (6")	8mm (5/16")
	FL200X8	200mm (8")	8mm (5/16")
	FL250X95	250mm (10")	9mm (11/32")



- Bright chrome vanadium steel bars for strength and rust protection
- Black oxidised tip for increased wear resistance
- Trilobular handle with tapered neck for ergonomic fit
- Dual material handle for comfort in use
- Integral moulded finger grips around neck to allow increased torque



Phillips

Pack Qty	Part No			Pack Qty
6	PH100X2	100mm (4")	No2	6
6	PH150X3	150mm (6")	No3	6



- Bright chrome vanadium steel bars for strength and rust protection
- Black oxidised tip for increased wear resistance
- Trilobular handle with tapered neck for ergonomic fit
- Dual material handle for comfort in use
- Integral moulded finger grips around neck to allow increased torque









Pozidriv

Part No			Pack Qty
PO2CH	Chubby 40mm (1 1/2")	No2	6
PO75X0	75mm (3")	No0	6
PO75X1	75mm (3")	No1	6
PO100X2	100mm (4")	No2	6
PO150X3	150mm (6")	No3	6
PO250X2	250mm (10")	No2	6



- Bright chrome vanadium steel bars for strength and rust protection
- Black oxidised tip for increased wear resistance
- Trilobular handle with tapered neck for ergonomic fit
- Dual material handle for comfort in use
- Integral moulded finger grips around neck to allow increased torque

8 Piece Set

Pack Qty	Part No	Contents	Size	Tip
6	SD8SET	PA75X3 Parallel	75mm x 3mm	
6		PA150X5 Parallel	150mm x 5mm	
6		FL6CH Flared Chubby	40mm x 6mm	
6		FL75X5 Flared	75mm x 5mm	
6		FL100X5 Flared	100mm x 5mm	
6		PH1CH Philips Chubby	40mm x No1	
		P075X1 Pozo	75mm x No1	
		P0100X2 Pozo	100mm x No2	



- Bright chrome vanadium steel bars for strength and rust protection
- Black oxidised tip for increased wear resistance
- Trilobular handle with tapered neck for ergonomic fit
- Dual material handle for comfort in use
- Integral moulded finger grips around neck to allow increased torque

10 Piece Set in Zipper Wallet

Pack Qty	Part No	Contents	Size	Tip
6	SD10SET	PA75X3 Parallel	75mm x 3mm	
6		PA100X3 Parallel	100mm x 3mm	
6		PA150X5 Parallel	150mm x 5mm	
6		FL6CH Flared Chubby	40mm x 6mm	
6		FL75X5 Flared	75mm x 5mm	
6		FL100X6 Flared	100mm x 6mm	
6		FL150X8 Flared	150mm x 8mm	
6		P02CH Pozo Chubby	40mm x No2	
6		P075X1 Pozo	75mm x No1	
6		P0100X2 Pozo	100mm x No2	



- Bright chrome vanadium steel bars for strength and rust protection
- Black oxidised tip for increased wear resistance
- Trilobular handle with tapered neck for ergonomic fit
- Dual material handle for comfort in use
- Integral moulded finger grips around neck to allow increased torque

SCREWDRIVERS

fluted polypropylene & specialised

Slotted Parallel Tip



Part No	Length	Tip Thickness	Pack Qty
30-2	50mm (2")	3mm (1/8") (pencil)	6
30-3	75mm (3")	3mm (1/8")	6
30-4	100mm (4")	3mm (1/8")	6
30-6	150mm (6")	3mm (1/8")	6
31-3	75mm (3")	5mm (3/16")	6
31-4	100mm (4")	5mm (3/16")	6
31-6	150mm (6")	5mm (3/16")	6



- Chrome vanadium steel bars for strength and rust protection
- Fluted handles ideal for engineering and automotive environments giving maximum grip in greasy conditions
- Integral moulded finger grips around neck to allow increased torque

Slotted Flared Tip



Part No	Length	Tip Thickness	Pack Qty
33-CH	Chubby (1 1/2")	6mm (1/4")	6
33-4	100mm (4")	6mm (1/4")	6
33-6	150mm (6")	6mm (1/4")	6
33-8	200mm (8")	3mm (5/16")	6
33-10	250mm (10")	9.5mm (3/8")	6
33-12	300mm (12")	9.5mm (3/8")	6



- Chrome vanadium steel bars for strength and rust protection
- Fluted handles ideal for engineering and automotive environments giving maximum grip in greasy conditions
- Integral moulded finger grips around neck to allow increased torque

Slotted - Sleeved



Part No	Length	Tip Thickness	Pack Qty
32-3	75mm (3")	5mm (3/16")	6
32-6	150mm (6")	5mm (3/16")	6
32-8	200mm (8")	5mm (3/16")	6
32-10	250mm (10")	5mm (3/16")	6



- Chrome vanadium steel bars for strength and rust protection
- Fluted handles ideal for engineering and automotive environments giving maximum grip in greasy conditions
- Integral moulded finger grips around neck to allow increased torque

Phillips



Part No	Length	Tip Thickness	Pack Qty
34-CH1	Chubby 40mm (1 1/2")	No1	6
34-CH2	Chubby 40mm (1 1/2")	No2	6
34-0-2	50mm (2")	(Pencil) No0	6
34-1	75mm (3")	No1	6
34-2	100mm (4")	No2	6
34-3	150mm (6")	No3	6



- Chrome vanadium steel bars for strength and rust protection
- Fluted handles ideal for engineering and automotive environments giving maximum grip in greasy conditions
- Integral moulded finger grips around neck to allow increased torque

Pozidriv



Part No	Length	Tip Thickness	Pack Qty
36-CH1	Chubby 40mm (1 1/2")	No1	6
36-2	100mm (4")	No2	6
36-4	200mm (8")	No4	6
36-2-10	250mm (10")	No2	6



- Chrome vanadium steel bars for strength and rust protection
- Fluted handles ideal for engineering and automotive environments giving maximum grip in greasy conditions
- Integral moulded finger grips around neck to allow increased torque

Torx



Part No	Length	Tip Thickness	Pack Qty
39-T10	60mm (2 3/8")	T10	6
39-T15	100mm (4")	T15	6
39-T20	100mm (4")	T20	6



- Chrome vanadium steel bars for strength and rust protection
- Fluted handles ideal for engineering and automotive environments giving maximum grip in greasy conditions
- Integral moulded finger grips around neck to allow increased torque
- Torx® screws are generally used for engineering and automotive applications. This type of screw enables very high torque levels to be applied without danger of slipping

Terminal - Extra Light Duty



Part No	Length	Tip Thickness	Pack Qty
P18/2-NEW	63mm	3mm	10
P18/4-NEW	100mm	3mm	50
P18/0-NEW	63mm	No0 Phillips	50



- Chrome vanadium steel bars for strength and rust protection
- Fluted handles designed for maximised grip

Ratchet



Part No	Size	Type	Pack Qty
6200	100mm (4")	No2 Phillips	6
6220	100mm (4")	No2 Poz/Supadriv	6
6204	100mm (4")	6mm (1/4") Flared Tip	6
6206	150mm (6")	6mm (1/4") Flared Tip	6



- Three position ratchet screwdrivers
- Ergonomically designed hardwood handles
- Blades are machined from high quality chrome vanadium steel, fully hardened, bead blasted and lacquered
- Especially attractive to carpenters and other discerning tradesman

Octodriver (Ratchet)



Part No	Type	Pack Qty
6412	Interchangeable	6



- As its name suggests the ratchet 'Octodriver' comes with 8 blade options and is designed for the professional and general tradesman alike
- Comfortable ergonomic grip with twice the torque of conventional handles
- High torque ratchet with 3 settings - forward, reverse and static
- Quick action selector
- 6 screwdriver points supplied on 3 bits
- Easily accessible square bits housed inside the handle
- Double ended bar acting as a Nut Spinner for 1/4" & 5/16"



SPEAR & JACKSON

CONTRACTORS

**PRODUCT GUIDE
2012/13**



**OPEN SOCKET
SOLID SOCKET
TUBULAR STEEL
STRAPPED
FORKS
POLYFIBRE
FIBRELITE
INSULATED
CONTRACTOR &
LANDSCAPER TOOLS**



SPEAR & JACKSON

CONTRACTOR tools

A RANGE OF CONTRACTOR TOOLS AS TOUGH AS BRITAIN'S CONTRACTORS

No one demands more from their tools than the professionals who work in environments where performance is a must. At Spear & Jackson we have been supplying contractors with reliable professional quality hand and groundwork tools for over 250 years. Britain's contractors choose Spear & Jackson because they know the tools can be trusted to give outstanding performance in rigorous on-site conditions, day after day, year after year.

It's not just because our professional tools are designed to the very highest international quality standards - BS EN ISO 9001:2000. It's also because our products are developed through unique insights into what the trade really needs. We've done extensive research to make sure our specialist tools look right, feel right and work right every time. So, when a tradesman reaches for a Spear & Jackson shovel, fork or rake, they know that they have a tool they can trust.

No wonder that thousands of contractors, groundworkers, Local Authorities and National Utilities around the UK rely on Spear & Jackson professional hand and groundwork tools to get the job done. Your customers demand the best, offer them the best - Spear & Jackson.



Choice & Value

Our products are designed to deliver superior performance and long-term durability. That adds up to great value for money. In addition our wide range means that customers can choose exactly the right tool for the job. In shovels alone, we offer 8 specialist ranges with a wide range of different handle and head types. There's an equally impressive choice of forks and rakes. Overall, a comprehensive range of professional tools for heavy-duty ground, preparation work, agricultural, fencing and plantation work.

Quality & Craftsmanship

We've been hand-crafting high quality hand tools for centuries, so we understand the needs of Britain's contractors. We design our tools to be extremely robust and test them to destruction to ensure outstanding performance in the most demanding conditions. Professional users know this because they can't afford down-time if the tool fails. All of our tools are manufactured to exacting BS ISO 9001:2008 standards and they're guaranteed to last. Our products are BS3388 compliant where relevant and our insulated range also passes the stringent requirements of BS8020:2011 giving the highest possible protection in live wire environments.

Heritage & Pride

Spear & Jackson is a brand name renowned around the world. We are very proud of our heritage and reputation. For over 250 years, we have successfully integrated traditional craftsmen's skills with leading-edge technology. This forward-thinking inventive spirit has helped to drive product innovation.

CONTRACTOR TOOLS

tool specifications

ALL OUR SHOVELS ARE TESTED TO BRITISH STANDARDS

Handle types

metal
MYD



Fixed with waterproof adhesive and steel pins to withstand 47Nm² torque.

polypropylene
PYD



UV stabilised to UK climate conditions.

crutch
T



Fixed with waterproof adhesive and a wooden peg to withstand 47Nm² torque.

long
knob



Contoured shaft available in 48" and 54" lengths. Lacquered for weatherproofing.

Newton Metre
Pressures (Nm²)

The ability to withstand an applied pressure before the seal between the surfaces is broken, causing rotation.

Shaft types

strapped



Strapped for power and extra strength. Double riveted for added strength.

tubular



Unique streamlined shaft contoured to comfortably fit the hand. Automatically rotary welded to ensure perfect alignment of weld for maximum strength.

wood



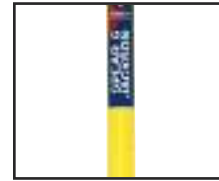
Hardwood shaft for maximum strength and comfort in use.

polyfibre



A strong, lightweight and durable material which is oil, chemical and water resistant.

fibrelite



The shaft has a shorter socket length making it easier to avoid touching metal whilst in use, thereby increasing safety.

insulated



Polyfibre shaft with integral D-Grip handle with a 112mm opening. Two layers of insulating material - when white material shows through the orange outer sheath, it warns the user that the tool needs replacing. Oil, chemical and water resistant. Complies with BS8020:2011.

Head types Some ranges feature treaded heads for more comfortable digging.

square
mouth



Available in five sizes: 000, 0, 2, 4 & 6. General purpose contractors' shovel designed for shovelling out and refilling trenches, mixing concrete and moving tarmac.

taper
mouth



General purpose shovel with tapered blade, traditionally popular in the Midlands. Designed for shovelling tarmac, mixing concrete and clearing and refilling trenches.

round
mouth



An ideal tool for shovelling gravel and other loose materials. The pointed blade gives easier penetration.

trenching



A general trenching shovel ideal for narrow work such as pipe and cable laying.

cable
laying



Specially designed for digging trenches for cables. Generally used in conjunction with the trenching shovel.

grafting



Specially designed for clay digging or heavy work (grafting). With dish blade and rounded point suitable for removal of heavy materials.

newcastle
draining



Available in 14" or 16". Traditionally recognised as the finest draining tool available. The long narrow blade makes it perfect for extending trenches in terms of width and particularly depth. Lugs provide greater foot hold.

draining
tool



A long narrow blade makes this tool ideal for digging trenches in terms of width and depth. Useful for digging cable, pipe and drain channels.

general
service



Treaded general service purpose shovel, traditionally popular in Scotland.

west
country



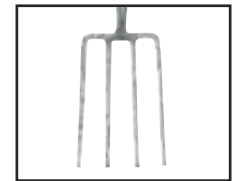
A long handled shovel for general use in sand, shingle or gravel. Head is hardened and tempered to enable use as a digging tool. Originally designed for the West Country and Wales.

irish
round



A long handled general purpose shovel for loose materials. Head is hardened and tempered to enable use as a digging tool. Originally designed for use in Ireland.

trenching
fork



Heavy duty contractors or trenching fork. Extra strong square prongs with chisel points make it ideal for heavy clay or stony ground. Lightweight version also available.

CONTRACTORS TOOLS

open socket shovels

A traditional style and a popular range. The solid hardwood shaft offers a natural, comfortable grip with a responsive lightweight 'feel'. A variety of handle and head types are available to suit individual preferences.



← **Hardwood Ash Shaft**
For strength and comfort

← Aluminium rivet secures the handle in the socket and provides maximum stability

← High quality carbon steel for a longer life

Clear polyester powder coat varnish protects against rusting

Rounded corners reduce the risk of damage to pipes and cables

square mouth No6
2521NC



Handle Type: T
Blade Size: 370mm (14½") x 305mm (12")
Handle Length: 711mm (28")

All easily exceed BS3388 load test

CONTRACTORS TOOLS

open socket shovels

**square
mouth No2**

2521AU



Handle Type: *T*
Blade Size: 302mm (12") x
250mm (10")
Handle Length: 711mm (28")

**square
mouth No2**

2521UA



Handle Type: *PYD*
Blade Size: 302mm (12") x
250mm (10")
Handle Length: 711mm (28")

**square
mouth No2**

2531UH



Handle Type: *LK*
Blade Size: 302mm (12") x
250mm (10")
Handle Length: 1220mm (48")

**square
mouth No4**

2521HT



Handle Type: *T*
Blade Size: 345mm (13½") x
280mm (11")
Handle Length: 711mm (28")

**square
mouth No4**

2521VC



Handle Type: *PYD*
Blade Size: 345mm (13½") x
280mm (11")
Handle Length: 711mm (28")

**square
mouth No6**

2521WE



Handle Type: *PYD*
Blade Size: 370mm (14½") x
305mm (12")
Handle Length: 711mm (28")

**west
country 54"**

2530BW



Handle Type: *LK*
Blade Size: 305mm (12") x
255mm (10")
Handle Length: 1372mm (54")

**irish
round 54"**

2540HU



Handle Type: *LK*
Blade Size: 355mm (14") x
240mm (9½")
Handle Length: 1372mm (54")

**irish
round 60"**

2540JV



Handle Type: *LK*
Blade Size: 355mm (14") x
240mm (9½")
Handle Length: 1524mm (60")

**irish
digging**

IRISHDS



Handle Type: *Parallel*
Blade Size: 330mm (13") x
240mm (9½")
Handle Length: 1200mm (47")

CONTRACTORS TOOLS

solid socket shovels

A solid hardwood shaft is fitted into an extra long socket to give this range added strength where it's needed most. So even the toughest task can be tackled with confidence. Like all of our products, the solid socket range is manufactured to the highest standards.



← Specially specified 'A' grade density timber to maximise durability

Trials using this timber produce an average 138kg breaking strain which is over double the requirement of BS3388

(BS3388 - British Standard covering the manufacture of Spades, Forks & Shovels)

← Extra long sockets give added strength at the tool's potentially weakest point

← Made from carbon/manganese steel for maximum strength

Heat treated and tempered to give quality, performance and long life

Epoxy coated heads for reduced soil adhesion



heavy duty spade

1307HDS



Handle Type: MYD
Socket Size: 305mm (12")
Blade Size: 305mm (12 1/4") x 200mm (8")
Handle Length: 711mm (28")

All easily exceed BS3388 load test

CONTRACTORS TOOLS

solid socket shovels

square
mouth No000

2061TP



Handle Type: *T*
Socket Size: 305mm (12")
Blade Size: 265mm (10½") x 205mm (8")
Handle Length: 711mm (28")

square
mouth No0

2064GH



Handle Type: *T*
Socket Size: 305mm (12")
Blade Size: 290mm (11½") x 245mm (9½")
Handle Length: 711mm (28")

square
mouth No2

2029AV



Handle Type: *T*
Socket Size: 305mm (12")
Blade Size: 302mm (12") x 250mm (10")
Handle Length: 711mm (28")

square
mouth No2

2029RW



Handle Type: *MYD*
Socket Size: 305mm (12")
Blade Size: 320mm (12") x 250mm (10")
Handle Length: 711mm (28")

trenching

2026AG



Handle Type: *MYD*
Socket Size: 305mm (12")
Blade Size: 280mm (11") x 190mm (7½")
Handle Length: 711mm (28")

taper
mouth No2

2028AZ



Handle Type: *T*
Socket Size: 305mm (12")
Blade Size: 315mm (12½") x 218mm (8¾")
Handle Length: 711mm (28")

taper
mouth No2

2028RS



Handle Type: *MYD*
Socket Size: 305mm (12")
Blade Size: 315mm (12½") x 218mm (8¾")
Handle Length: 711mm (28")

round
mouth

2050AV



Handle Type: *PYD*
Socket Size: 305mm (12")
Blade Size: 305mm (12¼") x 240mm (9½")
Handle Length: 705mm (27½")

rabbiting
spade

1047MY



Handle Type: *MYD*
Socket Size: 325mm (12¾")
Blade Size: 276mm (11") x 133mm (5¼")
Handle Length: 711mm (28")

cab
laying

2027AC

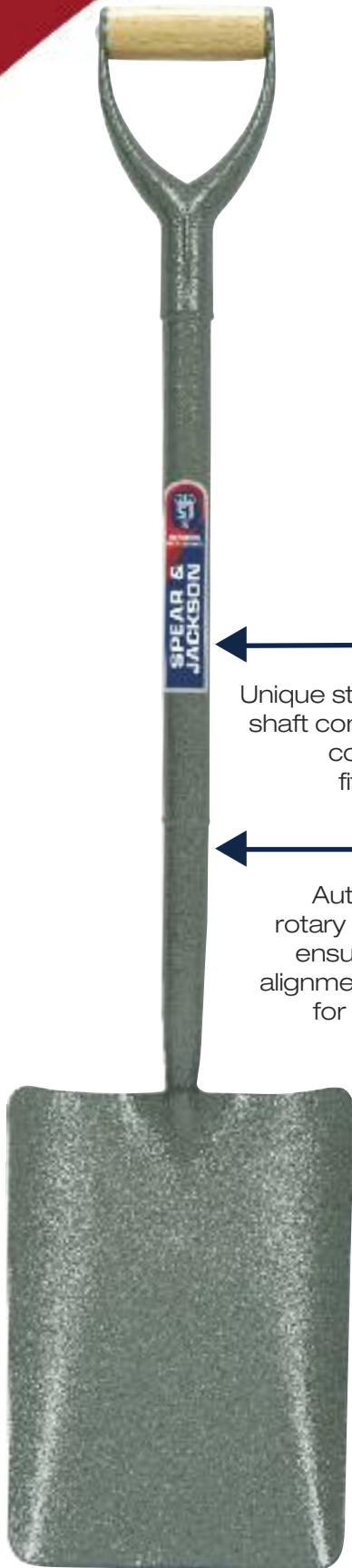


Handle Type: *MYD*
Socket Size: 305mm (12")
Blade Size: 280mm (11") x 115mm (4½")
Handle Length: 711mm (28")

CONTRACTORS TOOLS

tubular steel shovels

A tough, reliable no nonsense range of professional shovels, designed to give great performance in all conditions. The unique method of manufacture ensures a strong, comfortable tool that's lightweight and easy to use.



← Unique streamlined shaft contoured to comfortably fit the hand

← Automatically rotary welded to ensure perfect alignment of weld for maximum strength

← Made from carbon /manganese steel for maximum performance. Heat treated and tempered to give quality, performance and long life

← Epoxy coated heads for reduced soil adhesion



grafting spade

2131GZ



Handle Type: MYD
Blade Size: 320mm (13") x 165mm (6½")
Handle Length: 711mm (28")

All easily exceed BS3388 load test

CONTRACTORS TOOLS tubular steel shovels

**square
mouth No2**

2002AR



Handle Type: MYD
Blade Size: 302mm (12") x
250mm (10")
Handle Length: 711mm (28")

**taper
mouth No2**

2000AC



Handle Type: MYD
Blade Size: 318mm (12½") x
222mm (8¾")
Handle Length: 711mm (28")

**round
mouth No2**

2001AD



Handle Type: MYD
Blade Size: 305mm (12¼") x
240mm (9½")
Handle Length: 711mm (28")

trenching

2006AP



Handle Type: MYD
Blade Size: 276mm (11") x
172mm (7")
Handle Length: 711mm (28")

**cab
laying**

2007AP



Handle Type: MYD
Blade Size: 276mm (11") x
119mm (4¾")
Handle Length: 711mm (28")

**newcastle
14"**

2153AA



Handle Type: MYD
Blade Size: 355mm (14") x
105mm (4")
Handle Length: 711mm (28")

**newcastle
16"**

2153AE



Handle Type: MYD
Blade Size: 405mm (16") x
105mm (4")
Handle Length: 711mm (28")

**draining
16"**

2154HK



Handle Type: MYD
Blade Size: 405mm (16") x
105mm (4")
Handle Length: 711mm (28")

**tubular
fork**

1700AV



Handle Type: MYD
Head Size: 325mm (13") x
215mm (8½")
Handle Length: 760mm (30")

**tubular
lightweight fork**

1710AW

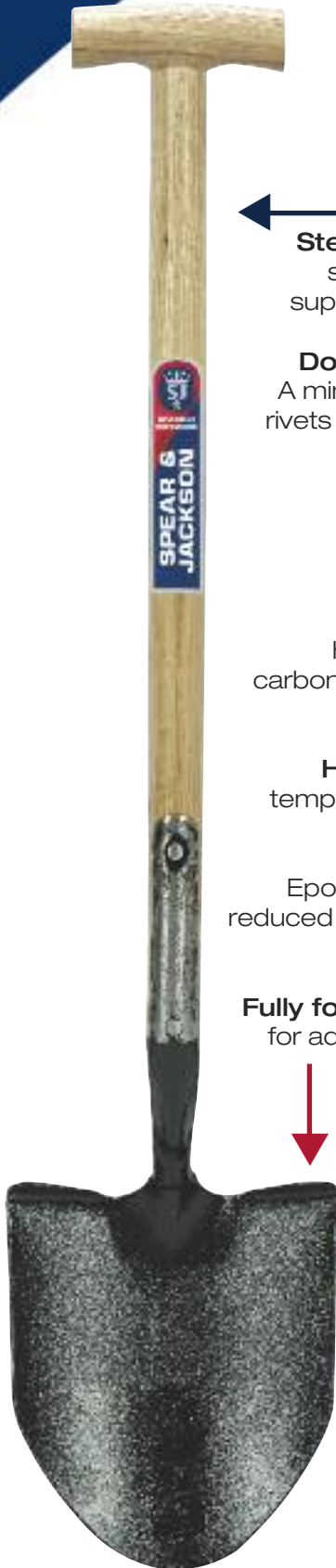


Handle Type: MYD
Head Size: 325mm (13") x
210mm (8¼")
Handle Length: 760mm (30")

CONTRACTORS TOOLS

strapped tools

Combines the extra strength of steel strapping with the comfort of a shaft such as ash. Quality materials and a superb, handcrafted finish ensure a well-balanced, highly durable shovel well suited to the demands of site work.



← **Steel strapped** shaft provides superior strength

Double riveted
A minimum of two rivets for maximum strength and durability

Made from high-strength carbon/manganese steel

Heat treated tempered steel for a longer life

Epoxy coated for reduced soil adhesion and rust

Fully forged heads for added strength



general service treader

2136NM



Handle Type: T
Blade Size: 255mm (10") x 205mm (8")
Strap Size: 255mm (10")
Handle Length: 711mm (28")
• 2 Rivets

irish spade

1072AY



Handle Type: T
Blade Size: 330mm (13") x 165mm (6½") x 140mm (5½")
Strap Size: 255mm (10")
Handle Length: 762mm (36")
• 3 Rivets

shallow dish fork

1702FLW



Handle Type: Wood R.E.H.
Head Size: 340mm (13¼") x 230mm (9")
Strap Size: 530mm (21")
Handle Length: 787mm (31")
• 5 Rivets

All easily exceed BS3388 load test

CONTRACTORS TOOLS

contractors forks

tubular fork

1700AV



Handle Type: MYD
Head Size: 325mm (13") x 215mm (8½")
Handle Length: 760mm (30")

tubular lightweight fork

1710AW



Handle Type: MYD
Head Size: 325mm (13") x 210mm (8¼")
Handle Length: 760mm (30")



insulated fork

1712PF/INS



Handle Type: YD Insulated
Head Size: 325mm (13") x 215mm (8½")
Handle Length: 711mm (28")

polyfibre fork

1712PF/C



Handle Type: YD
Head Size: 325mm (13") x 215mm (8½")
Handle Length: 711mm (28")

fibrelite fork

2741TFL



Handle Type: MYD
Head Size: 325mm (13") x 215mm (8½")
Handle Length: 711mm (28")

- Heavy duty trenching forks - ideal for use in clay or stoney ground
- Extra strong square prongs with chisel points



shallow dish fork

1702FLW



Handle Type: Wood R.E.H.
Head Size: 340mm (13¼") x 230mm (9")
Strap Size: 530mm (21")
Handle Length: 787mm (31")
• 5 Rivets

CONTRACTORS TOOLS

polyfibre range

A range of lightweight professional shovels combining polyfibre shafts and extra long sockets for added strength and resistance to oil, chemicals and water.



Hilt size:
112mm opening

Polyfibre Shaft Construction
A strong, lightweight and durable material which is oil, chemical and water resistant

Extra long sockets
to give added strength

Strong carbon/manganese forged steel heads for maximum strength

Epoxy coated for reduced soil adhesion and maximum durability. Heat treated and tempered to give quality, performance and long life



All easily exceed BS3388 load test

CONTRACTORS TOOLS

polyfibre range

trenching

2026PF/C



Handle Type: YD
Blade Size: 276mm (11") x 172mm (7")
Handle Length: 711mm (28")

cabre

2027PF/C



Handle Type: YD
Blade Size: 276mm (11") x 119mm (4³/₄")
Handle Length: 711mm (28")

taper mouth

2028PF/C



Handle Type: YD
Head Size: 315mm (12¹/₂") x 218mm (8³/₄")
Handle Length: 711mm (28")

square mouth

2029PF/C



Handle Type: YD
Blade Size: 302mm (12") x 250mm (10")
Handle Length: 711mm (28")



newcastle drainer

2159PF/C



Handle Type: YD
Blade Size: 405mm (16¹/₄") x 105mm (4")
Handle Length: 711mm (28")

fork

1712PF/C



Handle Type: YD
Head Size: 325mm (13") x 215mm (8¹/₂")
Handle Length: 711mm (28")



A range of lightweight professional shovels designed to reduce the risk of personal injury when working near live cables.



The Fibrelite shaft is not only lightweight and extremely strong, but also fire and water resistant. The shorter socket length makes it easier to avoid touching metal whilst in use, thereby increasing safety



One piece heads forged from manganese steel for maximum strength

Round bar treaded heads for more comfortable digging

Heat treated and tempered to give quality, performance and long life

Rounded corners reduce the risk of damage to pipes and cables

CONTRACTORS TOOLS

fibrelite range

square mouth

2731TFL



Handle Type: MYD
 Socket Size: 190mm (7½")
 Blade Size: 302mm (12") x 250mm (10")
 Handle Length: 711mm (28")

trenching shovel

2701TFL



Handle Type: MYD
 Socket Size: 190mm (7½")
 Blade Size: 276mm (11") x 172mm (7")
 Handle Length: 711mm (28")

round mouth

2721TFL



Handle Type: MYD
 Socket Size: 190mm (7½")
 Blade Size: 305mm (12¼") x 240mm (9½")
 Handle Length: 711mm (28")

taper mouth

2702TFL



Handle Type: MYD
 Socket Size: 190mm (7½")
 Blade Size: 315mm (12½") x 218mm (8¾")
 Handle Length: 711mm (28")

cube layer

2711TFL



Handle Type: MYD
 Socket Size: 190mm (7½")
 Blade Size: 276mm (11") x 119mm (4¾")
 Handle Length: 711mm (28")

newcastle drainer

2753TFL



Handle Type: MYD
 Socket Size: 190mm (7½")
 Blade Size: 405mm (16¼") x 105mm (4")
 Handle Length: 711mm (28")

trenching fork

2741TFL



Handle Type: MYD
 Socket Size: 190mm (7½")
 Head Size: 325mm (13") x 215mm (8½")
 Handle Length: 711mm (28")



CONTRACTORS TOOLS insulated range

A comprehensive range of high quality insulated shovels for working on or near live cables.



← **ONE PIECE**
Polyfibre shaft with integral D-Grip 112mm opening

← **ULTIMATE STRENGTH & DURABILITY**
Oil, chemical and water resistant polyfibre shafts

← **SAFETY**
Two layers of insulating material - when white material shows through, it warns the user that the tool needs replacing. Exceptionally high resistance to abrasion

← **SAFETY**
Integrated hand stop to help prevent the hand slipping onto forged head

← **COMFORT**
All shovels have round bar treads

← **SAFETY**
Rounded corners reduce risk of damage to pipes and cables

← **HEADS**
Solid forged from carbon/manganese steel for maximum strength. Heat treated and tempered to give quality, performance and a long life



Certificate of Conformity

Easily exceed BS3388 load test

CONTRACTORS TOOLS insulated range

All of the Spear & Jackson range of Neverbend Insulated tools are manufactured and supplied in accordance with British Standard number BS8020:2011.

This exacting standard was introduced to ensure the best possible protection from potential harm when working in close proximity to live conductor cables.

To comply with this standard we need to demonstrate full conformity to exacting detailed manufacturing and testing procedures:

- Insulation is provided by two layers of polypropylene sheathing
- The inner white sheath consists of an environmentally friendly, flexible, flame retardant polypropylene
- The orange outer sheath (also referred to as the abrasive guard) has excellent high voltage protection, is environment sealed and resistant to impact and abrasion
- Our shovels and contractors fork also incorporate the added safety feature of an integrated collar / hand stop designed to minimise the risk of the user's hand slipping on to the metal component of the tools
- When the outer orange sheath abrades to the extent that the inner white sleeve is visible, the tool should be removed from use around live working conditions
- Testing consists of submerging every product for 24 hours in a vat of water and wiping it dry. Two electrodes are then attached and a voltage of 10KV A.C. applied continuously for 3 minutes.

The product is considered to comply with the British Standard only if no electric breakdown occurred and the leakage current did not exceed 1mA specified.

Each tool is marked with the BS8020:2011 mark, a unique reference number for traceability and certified, guaranteeing full conformity to live-working specifications.

- Rated working voltages at 1,000 Volts A.C. and 1,500 Volts D.C.
- Tested to 10 Kva. Issued with a Certificate of Conformity

square mouth No2

2029PF/INS



Handle Type: YD Insulated
Blade Size: 302mm (12") x 250mm (10")
Handle Length: 733mm (28⁷/₈")

square mouth No000

2061PF/INS



Handle Type: YD Insulated
Blade Size: 270mm (12⁵/₈") x 204mm (8")
Handle Length: 733mm (28⁷/₈")

taper mouth

2028PF/INS



Handle Type: YD Insulated
Blade Size: 315mm (12¹/₂") x 218mm (8³/₄")
Handle Length: 733mm (28⁷/₈")

round mouth

2030PF/INS



Handle Type: YD Insulated
Blade Size: 305mm (12¹/₄") x 240mm (9¹/₂")
Handle Length: 733mm (28⁷/₈")

trenching shovel

2026PF/INS



Handle Type: YD Insulated
Blade Size: 276mm (11") x 172mm (7")
Handle Length: 733mm (28⁷/₈")

CONTRACTORS TOOLS insulated range

Easily exceeds
BS3388 load test

cable laying

2027PF/INS



Handle Type: YD Insulated
Blade Size: 276mm (11") x
119mm (4¾")
Handle Length: 733mm (28⅞")

grafting spade

2861PF/INS



Handle Type: YD Insulated
Blade Size: 320mm (12½") x
160mm (6¼")
Handle Length: 733mm (28⅞")

newcastle drainer

2159PF/INS



Handle Type: YD Insulated
Blade Size: 405mm (16¼") x
105mm (4")
Handle Length: 733mm (28⅞")

general service

2036PF/INS



Handle Type: YD Insulated
Blade Size: 240mm (9½") x
195mm (7¾")
Handle Length: 733mm (28⅞")

digging spade

1180PF/INS



Handle Type: YD Insulated
Head Size: 289mm (11⅝") x
190mm (7½")
Handle Length: 733mm (28⅞")

trenching fork

1712PF/INS



Handle Type: YD Insulated
Head Size: 325mm (13") x
215mm (8½")
Handle Length: 711mm (28")

short tine fork*

1706PF/INS



Handle Type: YD Insulated
Head Size: 190mm (7½") x
205mm (8")
Handle Length: 733mm (28⅞")

2 prong fork*

2PF/INS



Handle Type: YD Insulated
Head Size: 195mm (7¾") x
76mm (3")
Handle Length: 730mm (28¾")

gravel fork*

GF/INS



Handle Type: YD Insulated
Head Size: 400mm (15¾") x
310mm (12¼")
Handle Length: 730mm (28¾")

grafting rabbiting spade*

LHGS/INS



Handle Type: YD Insulated
Head Size: 270mm (10⅝") x
135mm (5¼")
Handle Length: 67mm (67¼")

* Load test not applicable

CONTRACTORS TOOLS

insulated range

crowbar point & blunt

CBPB114/INS



Handle Type: *Insulated*
Blade Width: 43mm (1⁵/₈"")
Overall Length: 1840mm (72")

crowbar chisel & blunt

CBCB114/INS



Handle Type: *Insulated*
Blade Width: 43mm (1⁵/₈"")
Overall Length: 1840mm (72")

crowbar chisel & point

CBCP114/INS



Handle Type: *Insulated*
Blade Width: 43mm (1⁵/₈"")
Overall Length: 1840mm (72")

crowbar bent chisel & point

CBHP114/INS



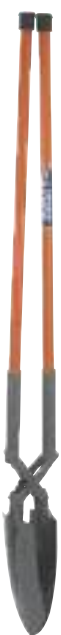
Handle Type: *Insulated*
Blade Width: 43mm (1⁵/₈"")
Overall Length: 1840mm (72")

INSULATED CROWBARS

- Standard chisel end for general prying and breaking of heavy objects
- Bent chisel end for heavy levering tasks
 - Pointed ends for breaking up stone and concrete
 - Heat treated and hardened ends for maximum strength, quality and long life
 - Strong yet lightweight fibreglass shaft has excellent insulating properties

double shovel holer

DSH/INS



Handle Type: *Insulated*
Handles: 32mm (1¹/₄"") Dia
Blade Length: 355mm (14")
Max Open Width: 370mm (14¹/₂"")
Overall Length: 1710mm (67¹/₄"")
Weight: 7.7kgs

pipe breaker

PBRKR/INS



Handle Type: *Insulated*
Head Size: 91mm (3¹/₂"") to 61mm (2³/₈"") x 355mm (14")
Overall Length: 1305mm (51")
Weight: 9.5kgs

10lb rammer

RAM10LB/INS



Handle Type: *Insulated*
Head Size: 130mm (5") x 130mm (5")
Overall Length: 1235mm (48¹/₂"")
Weight: 10lb

INSULATED PIPE BREAKER

- For breaking up cast iron pipes
- Strong yet lightweight fibreglass shaft has excellent insulating properties
- Non-slip rubber end cap

INSULATED RAMMER

- For tamping flat areas when working near live cables, e.g. when preparing road surfaces
- Strong yet lightweight fibreglass shaft has excellent insulating properties
- Non-slip rubber end cap



CONTRACTORS TOOLS

insulated range

2½lb
club hammer
MCH40FG/INS



Handle Type: *Insulated*
Head Size: 90mm (3½") x 48mm (1¾")
Overall Length: 250mm (10")

- Pinned shaft prevents the grip slipping during use
- Strong Polyfibre shaft has excellent insulating and shock properties

4lb
club hammer
MCH64FG/INS



Handle Type: *Insulated*
Head Size: 106mm (4") x 52mm (2")
Overall Length: 250mm (10")

- Pinned shaft prevents the grip slipping during use
- Strong Polyfibre shaft has excellent insulating and shock properties

14lb
sledge hammer
DSH224FG/INS



Handle Type: *Insulated*
Head Size: 193mm (7½") x 68mm (2⅝")
Overall Length: 850mm (33")

- Integrated hand stop to help prevent the hand slipping onto the metal head
- Strong Polyfibre shaft has excellent insulating and shock properties

10lb
sledge hammer
DSH160FG/INS



Handle Type: *Insulated*
Head Size: 178mm (7") x 64mm (2½")
Overall Length: 850mm (33")

- Integrated hand stop to help prevent the hand slipping onto the metal head
- Strong Polyfibre shaft has excellent insulating and shock properties

7lb
sledge hammer
DSH112FG/INS



Handle Type: *Insulated*
Head Size: 158mm (6") x 54mm (2")
Overall Length: 850mm (33")

- Integrated hand stop to help prevent the hand slipping onto the metal head
- Strong Polyfibre shaft has excellent insulating and shock properties

7lb pick
chisel & point
5000/INS



Handle Type: *Insulated*
Head Size: 158mm (6") x 54mm (2")
Overall Length: 910mm (36")

- Integrated hand stop to help prevent the hand slipping onto the metal head
- Strong Polyfibre shaft has excellent insulating and shock properties

pick
handle
5020/INS



Handle Type: *Insulated*
Overall Length: 910mm (36")



asphalt rake

3886AA



- Specially designed for raking and topping tarmac and asphalt
- Tubular steel & wooden handled options available
- Flat & round teeth options available

Handle Type: Wood
 Head Size: 90mm (3½") x 380mm (15")
 Handle Length: 1750mm (69")
 No of Teeth: 16 Flat

asphalt rake

3886BC



Handle Type: Tubular
 Head Size: 90mm (3½") x 380mm (15")
 Handle Length: 1750mm (69")
 No of Teeth: 16 Flat

tarmac rake

3887AE



Handle Type: Wood
 Head Size: 90mm (3½") x 380mm (15")
 Handle Length: 1750mm (69")
 No of Teeth: 16 Round

tarmac rake

3887AD



Handle Type: Tubular
 Head Size: 90mm (3½") x 380mm (15")
 Handle Length: 1750mm (69")
 No of Teeth: 16 Round

10lb square tamper

5005AX



Weight: 4.5kg (10lbs)
 Handle Length: 1345mm (53")
 Head Size: 125mm (5") square

- Drop forged steel head
- Tubular steel handle
- Non-slip rubber grip

22lb asphalt tamper

5006AX



Weight: 10.2kg (22lbs)
 Handle Length: 1380mm (54")
 Head Size: 310mm (12") x 125mm (5")

- Drop forged steel head
- Tubular steel handle
- Non-slip rubber grip



CONTRACTORS & LANDSCAPING TOOLS

others

floor scraper

3420BC
3421AW*



* 3421AW - Spare blade only

Handle Type: *Tubular*
Blade Size: 75mm (3") x 205mm (8")
Handle Length: 1220mm (48")

heavy duty scraper 7"

3422HD7



Handle Type: *Wood*
Blade Size: 175mm (7") x 360mm (14")
Overall Length: 1620mm (63")

heavy duty scraper 4"

3422HD4



Handle Type: *Wood*
Blade Size: 100mm (4") x 360mm (14")
Handle Length: 1620mm (63")

24oz rubber mallet

MALLET24



Handle Length: 275mm (10³/₄")
Head Size: 110mm (4¹/₄") x 63mm (2¹/₂")

- High grade rubber head
- Handle & head available separately

rubber maul

RMAUL
RMAUL-HD (head only)
RMAUL-HANDLE



Handle Length: 1066mm (42")
Head Size: 329mm (13") x 129mm (5")

- High grade rubber head
- Extra long handle
- Handle & head available separately

grubbing mattock

5002AE



Weight: 2.3kg (5lbs)

- Heat treated carbon steel
- For use with 5020AP or 5020/ins
- Ideal for breaking up heavy ground

navy pick chisel & point

5000BT



Weight: 3.2kg (7lbs)

- Heat treated carbon steel
- For use with 5020AP or 5020/ins

hardwood pick handle

5020AP



Length: 910mm (36")

- Hardwood for use with 5000BT and 5002AE

fencing bar

FB72



Diameter: 25mm (1")
Length: 1830mm (72")
Blade Width: 65mm (2¹/₂")

chisel & point crowbar

CBCP1125 (1¹/₈")
CBCP114 (1¹/₄")



Length: 1540mm (60")
Bar Width: 28mm (1¹/₈")
Chisel Width: 28mm (1¹/₈") & 31mm (1¹/₄")

- Hardened and tempered to BS standards

CONTRACTORS & LANDSCAPING TOOLS

others

post hole digger

PHD-WH (wood)



Handle Length: 1219mm (48")
Head Length: 245mm (9½")
Blade Size: 230mm (9") x 120mm (4")
Max open width: 140mm (5½")

- Hardened steel blades
- Wooden handle

post hole digger

EPHD (ergo)



Handle Length: 1725mm (68")
Blade Size: 230mm (9")
Max open width: 128mm (5")

- Long, non slip handle grips
- Tough tubular metal handles
- Ergonomic action

double shovel holer

DSH/WH (wood)



Handle Length: 1690mm (66")
Blade Size: 355mm (14") x 220mm (8½")
Max open width: 280mm (11")

- Hardened and tempered carbon steel blades
- Ash handle

double shovel holer

DSH/TH (tubular)



Handle Length: 1725mm (68")
Blade Size: 355mm (14") x 220mm (8½")
Max open width: 280mm (11")

- Hardened and tempered carbon steel blades
- Tubular steel handles



cable grafter

FG-HD54



Handle Length: 1380mm (54")
Blade Size: 276mm (11") x 119mm (4¾")

- Hardened and tempered carbon steel blades
- Tubular steel handle

10lb square rammer

5004AX



Weight: 4.5kg (10lbs)
Handle Length: 1372mm (54")
Head Size: 125mm (5") square

- Forged steel head
- Ash handle



CONTRACTORS & LANDSCAPING TOOLS

others

heavy duty lawn rake

3872HD - 48"
3872HDLH - 54"



- Heat treated tines are designed to withstand the toughest use whilst maintaining their shape and flexibility
- The rake's 20 tines wrap around the rivets at the back of the plate to reduce the likelihood of them becoming detached during use
- Weatherproofed hardwood shaft for greater durability
- Available in two handle sizes 48" & 54"

Handle Type: Wood
Head Size: 203mm (8")
No of Teeth: 20

post hole auger

PHAUG



Weight: 4kg (8.5lbs)
Length: 1105mm (43½")
Depth: 230mm (9")
Width: 155mm (6")

- Hardwood 'T' handle
- Steel shaft & corkscrew blade
- Hardened tip



post rammer

PHR5



Weight: 14.4kg (31.7lbs)
Length: 685mm (27")
Overall Width: 360mm (14")
Diameter: 165mm (6")

- Solid metal end cap
- 530mm (20⅞") long steel handles



CONTRACTORS & LANDSCAPING TOOLS

others

turfing iron

3825NB



- A specially designed tool for cutting and paring off turf
- Solid forged carbon steel head and socket, heat treated and tempered to give quality, performance and long life
- Lipped socket, riveted for extra strength
- Hammer finish, epoxy coated head for improved resistance to rust, scratches and humidity
- Weatherproofed hardwood shaft for greater durability

• MYD handle

Handle Type: MYD
Blade Size: 280mm (11") x 220mm (8½")
Overall Length: 1270mm (50")

self cleaning rake (32 teeth)

SFC32

SFC32-HD (Head only)



Handle Type: Wood
Head Width: 647mm (25½")
Handle Length: 1610mm (63½")
No of Teeth: 32

self cleaning rake (48 teeth)

SFC48

SFC48-HD (Head only)

Handle Type: Wood
Head Width: 966mm (38")
Handle Length: 1610mm (63½")
No of Teeth: 48

agricultural rake

8209FG



Handle Type: Aluminium
Head Size: 700mm (27½")
Overall Length: 1555mm (61")
Tooth Length: 87mm (3¾")
No of Teeth: 18

landscaping rake

8208ST



Handle Type: Wood
Head Size: 630mm (24½")
Overall Length: 1555mm (61")
Tooth Length: 118mm (4½")
No of Teeth: 18

alloy rake

8206AH



Handle Type: Wood
Head Size: 700mm (27½")
Handle Length: 1778mm (70")
Tooth Length: 85mm (3¾")
No of Teeth: 18



- Ideal for levelling surfaces and sand bunkers



MISC SHOVELS

snow & micro shovels

snow shovel

SNOW460



Overall Length: 1295mm (51")
Blade Width: 460mm (18")

- Non slip PVC dip sleeve
- Aluminium edge strip
- Large plastic hilt ideal for gloved hands
- Strong but light tubular aluminium handle
- Hard wearing plastic blades

snow shovel telescopic

SNOWTELE



Overall Length Open: 1220mm (48")
Overall Length Closed: 910mm (36")
Blade Width: 310mm (12")

- Large plastic hilt ideal for gloved hands
- Strong but light tubular aluminium handle
- Hard wearing plastic blades

micro shovel square

MICROSQUARE



Overall Length: 710mm (28")
Blade Size: 210mm (8¼") x 160mm (6¼")

- High quality carbon steel head for longer life
- Clear polyester powder coat varnish helps protect against rusting
- Treaded blades
- Tough fibreglass shaft
- Soft feel ergonomic hilt

micro shovel round

MICROROUND



Overall Length: 695mm (27½")
Blade Size: 210mm (8¼") x 150mm (6")

- High quality carbon steel head for longer life
- Clear polyester powder coat varnish helps protect against rusting
- Treaded blades
- Tough fibreglass shaft
- Soft feel ergonomic hilt



Overall Length
710mm
(28")

Blade Size
210mm
(8¼")

Blade Size
160mm
(6¼")



Overall Length
695mm
(27½")

Blade Size
210mm
(8¼")

Blade Size
150mm
(6")



SPEAR & JACKSON

GARDEN TOOL

**PRODUCT GUIDE
2012/13**



**RAZORSHARP
TRADITIONAL
NEVERBEND
ELEMENTS
SELECT
E-SERIES
LITEWORK
GIFT SETS
GARDEN TIDY
RAINFOREST
BRASS
LANDSCAPING
AGRICULTURAL
PLANTATION**



SPEAR & JACKSON

RAZORSHARP

range

The new Spear & Jackson Razorsharp® cutting tool range introduces a number of innovative new products designed to complement our existing lines, resulting in a totally comprehensive range of cutting tools with a logical price and quality hierarchy.

Range Hierarchy

ADVANCE

Innovation in technology has improved almost every aspect of our daily life. Now, the Razorsharp® Advance collection incorporates innovations such as geared and ratchet mechanisms, ergonomic design and new materials to make gardening so much easier and enjoyable.

ADVANTAGE

The Razorsharp® Advantage collection features the finest precision-cutting range of tools and is the obvious choice for gardeners who demand and expect precise, powerful performance.

STEEL

A super tough range - the Razorsharp® Steel collection is designed to meet the most demanding standards, with tubular steel handles for extra strength and durability.

ACTIVE

Our Razorsharp® Active collection combines quality with excellent value for money to appeal to the next generation of gardeners.

To maximise the impact and appeal of the new ranges, we have also introduced new, eye-catching product livery and packaging designed to enable the consumer to make the right choice of product. The result, we believe, is the best cutting tool range currently available on the market.



RAZORSHARP - Advance[®] secateurs

10
YEAR
GUARANTEE

Innovation in technology has improved almost every aspect of our daily life. Now, the Razorsharp[®] Advance collection incorporates innovations such as geared and ratchet mechanisms, ergonomic design and new materials to make gardening so much easier and enjoyable.

heavy duty bypass

6659BS



◀ 20mm (3/4") ▶

- SK5 blades
- Forged aluminium handle construction
- Sap groove & riveted lower blade
- Rubber shock absorber
- Notched blade for thicker stems

ergo twist bypass



6259BS



◀ 15mm (5/8") ▶

- Auto-rotating lower handle helps minimise strain and fatigue
- SK5 blades
- Stepped locking catch for either wide or narrow cutting width
- PTFE coated for smooth cutting
- Lightweight cast aluminium body

premium bypass

6160BS



◀ 15mm (5/8") ▶

- SK5 blades
- Ergonomic lightweight aluminium handles
- Adjustable hand-opening for individual user comfort
- PTFE coated for smooth cutting and rust resistance

geared anvil

6758GS



◀ 15mm (5/8") ▶

- Geared action for easier cutting
- SK5 steel blade for lasting sharpness
- Lightweight cast aluminium body
- PTFE coated for smooth cutting and rust resistance
- Comfort grip
- Ambidextrous locking catch

ratchet anvil

6358RS



◀ 20mm (3/4") ▶

- Ratchet action means easy pruning in 4 short steps
- High carbon steel blade, PTFE coated for smooth cutting
- Lightweight cast aluminium body
- Metal locking catch



ratchet twist anvil



6458RS



◀ 20mm (3/4") ▶

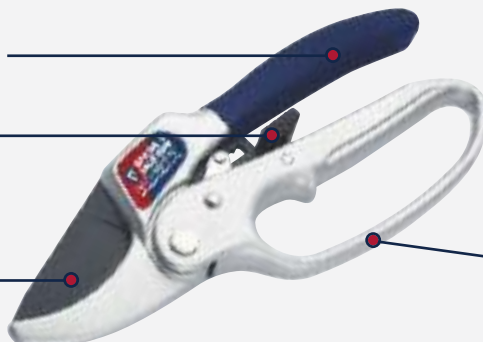
- Ratchet action means easy pruning in 4 short steps
- Auto-rotating lower handle helps minimise strain and fatigue
- High carbon steel blade, PTFE coated for smooth cutting
- Lightweight cast aluminium body



Non-slip profiled handles for comfort during use

Metal locking catch

PTFE coated blades for easier cutting



Ratchet action means easy pruning in 4 easy steps

Loop handle for protection of fingers during use



snips

7057SP



Snips long blades make cutting delicate flowers and fruits easy

- PTFE coated blade for smooth cutting
- Easy, ambidextrous locking catch
- Soft feel grips
- Ergonomic blade leverage provides more cutting with less effort

anvil secateurs

7058AP



Anvil action minimises stem twisting on woody branches

- PTFE coated blade for smooth cutting
- Easy, ambidextrous locking catch
- Soft feel grips
- Ergonomic blade leverage provides more cutting with less effort



bypass secateurs

7059BP



Bypass action minimises stem bruising on green stems

- PTFE coated blade for smooth cutting
- Easy, ambidextrous locking catch
- Soft feel grips
- Ergonomic blade leverage provides more cutting with less effort

flower snips

7060FP



Flower snips are ideal for dead heading flowers and shrubs

- PTFE coated blade for smooth cutting
- Easy, ambidextrous locking catch
- Soft feel grips
- Ergonomic blade leverage provides more cutting with less effort

RAZORSHARP - Advantage secateurs

10
YEAR
GUARANTEE

The Razorsharp® Advantage collection features the finest precision cutting range of tools and is the obvious choice for gardeners who demand and expect precise, powerful performance.

small bypass

6057BS



10mm
(3/8")

- Small handle suitable for smaller hands
- SK5 carbon steel blades
- Bi-material non-slip comfort grips
- PTFE coated blades for rust resistance and smooth cutting
- Drop nose blades for easier pruning
- Contoured ergonomic handles
- Ambidextrous locking catch
- Sap groove in blade
- Shock absorber
- Stem crusher

medium bypass

6059BS



15mm
(5/8")

- Medium sized handle
- SK5 carbon steel blades
- Bi-material non-slip comfort grips
- PTFE coated blades for rust resistance and smooth cutting
- Drop nose blades for easier pruning
- Contoured ergonomic handles
- Ambidextrous locking catch
- Sap groove in blade
- Shock absorber
- Stem crusher
- Also available as part of a twin pack - 6070TP

large bypass

6060BS



20mm
(3/4")

- Large handle suitable for larger hands
- SK5 carbon steel blades
- Bi-material non-slip comfort grips
- PTFE coated blades for rust resistance and smooth cutting
- Drop nose blades for easier pruning
- Contoured ergonomic handles
- Ambidextrous locking catch
- Sap groove in blade
- Shock absorber
- Stem crusher

medium anvil

6058AS



15mm
(5/8")

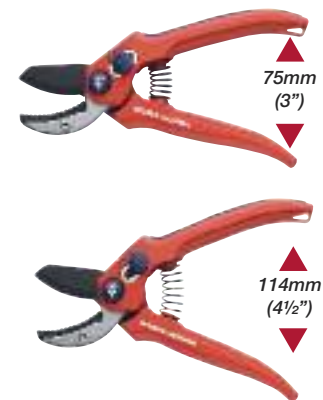
- Medium sized handle
- SK5 carbon steel blades
- Bi-material non-slip comfort grips
- PTFE coated blades for rust resistance and smooth cutting
- Drop nose blades for easier pruning
- Contoured ergonomic handles
- Ambidextrous locking catch
- Sap groove in blade
- Shock absorber
- Stem crusher
- Also available as part of a twin pack - 6070TP

adjustable anvil

6558AS



15mm
(5/8")



75mm
(3")

114mm
(4 1/2")

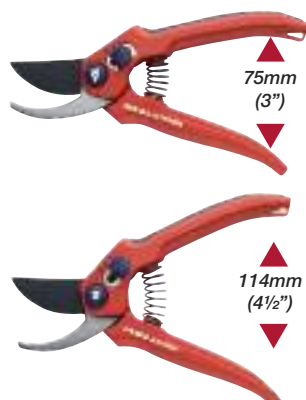
- Two adjustable widths
- Smaller handle width ideal for ladies
- SK5 carbon steel blades
- PTFE coated blades for rust resistance and smooth cutting
- Ergonomic soft-grip handles

adjustable bypass

6559BS



15mm
(5/8")



75mm
(3")

114mm
(4 1/2")

- Two adjustable widths
- Smaller handle width ideal for ladies
- SK5 carbon steel blades
- PTFE coated blades for rust resistance and smooth cutting
- Ergonomic soft-grip handles

anvil secateurs

7158AS



15mm
(5/8")

Anvil action minimises stem twisting on woody branches

- SK5 carbon steel upper blade for lasting sharpness
- PTFE coated upper blade for rust resistance
- Hard chromed lower blade for rust resistance
- Ergonomic handles with soft feel grip for increased comfort
- Ambidextrous locking catch

bypass secateurs

7159BS



15mm
(5/8")

Bypass action minimises stem bruising on green stems

- SK5 carbon steel upper blade for lasting sharpness
- PTFE coated upper blade for rust resistance
- Hard chromed lower blade for rust resistance
- Ergonomic handles with soft feel grip for increased comfort
- Ambidextrous locking catch



RAZORSHARP - Active secateurs

5
YEAR
GUARANTEE

Our Razorsharp® Active collection combines quality with excellent value for money to appeal to the next generation of gardeners.



medium bypass

5959RSA



◀ 15mm (5/8") ▶

Bypass action minimises stem bruising on green stems

- Extra large safety thumb catch
- Hardened carbon steel blade for a positive cutting action
- PTFE coated blade for rust resistance and smooth cutting
- Contoured ergonomic handles

medium anvil

5958RSA



◀ 15mm (5/8") ▶

Anvil action minimises stem twisting on woody branches

- Extra large safety thumb catch
- Hardened carbon steel blade for a positive cutting action
- PTFE coated blade for rust resistance and smooth cutting
- Contoured ergonomic handles

large bypass

5960RSA



◀ 20mm (3/4") ▶

Bypass action minimises stem bruising on green stems

- Extra large safety thumb catch
- Hardened carbon steel blade for a positive cutting action
- PTFE coated blade for rust resistance and smooth cutting
- Contoured ergonomic handles

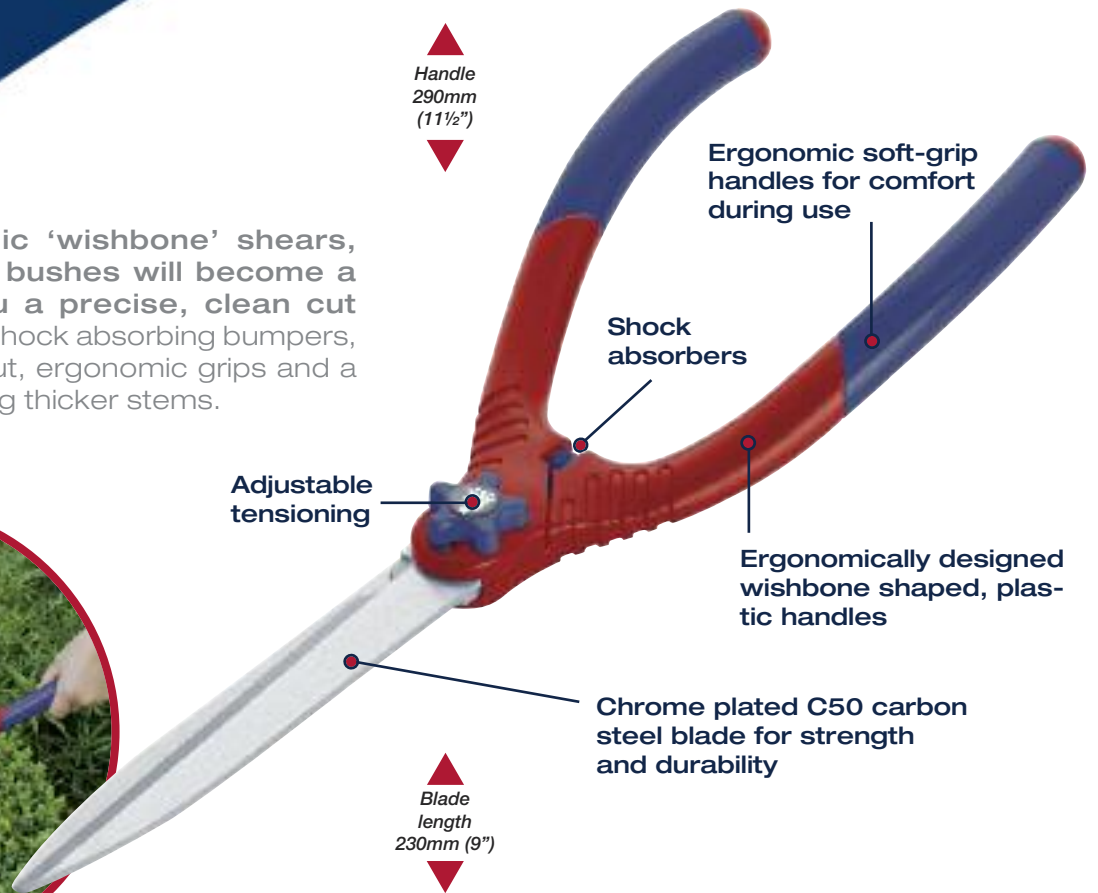
RAZORSHARP - Advance shears

10
YEAR
GUARANTEE

advance wishbone hand shears

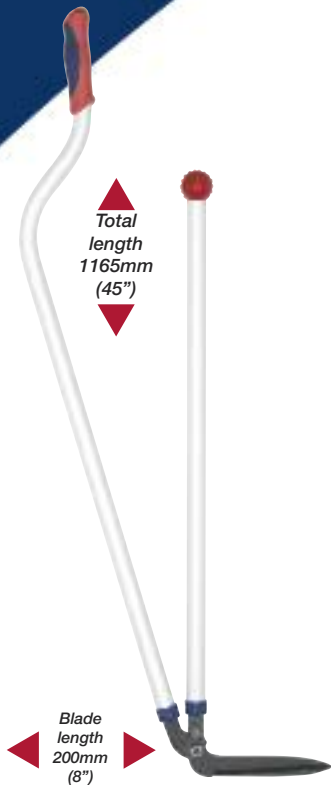
4888HS

With these ergonomic 'wishbone' shears, trimming shrubs and bushes will become a lot easier, giving you a precise, clean cut every time. Featuring shock absorbing bumpers, adjustable tensioning nut, ergonomic grips and a notched blade for cutting thicker stems.

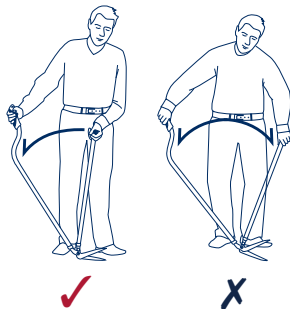


advance edging shears

8250RS



- Innovative ergonomic design
- Ergonomically designed long handles for comfortable use
- Reduces required arm movement by 50%
- 8"/200mm PTFE coated blades for rust resistance
- High performance carbon steel cutting edge

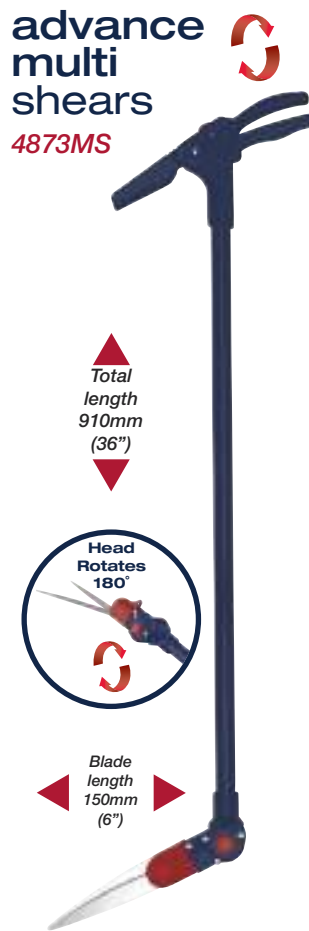


Encourages the user to adopt a more upright stance, resulting in reduced back strain



advance multi shears

4873MS



- C50 carbon steel blades rotate 180° so can operate as both lawn shears or edging shears
- Adjustable head angle - can also operate as straight, long reach shears
- Extendable hand grip
- Adjustable setting of blade angle and head angle allows user to achieve neater, tidier cutting and edge finishing



advance hand shears

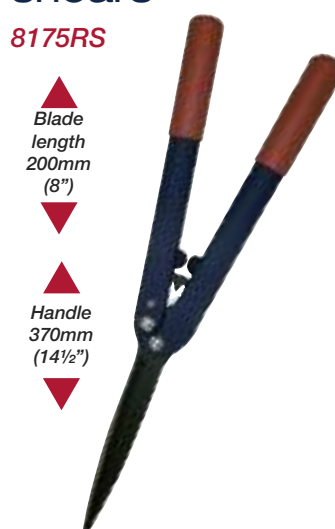
8170RS/11



- S50C carbon steel blades for lasting sharpness
- PTFE coated upper blade for rust resistance
- Light, but strong, tubular aluminium handles
- Soft feel, non slip grips for comfort

advance geared shears

8175RS



- Geared action for easier cutting
- SK5 steel blade for lasting sharpness
- PTFE coated upper blade for smoother cutting
- Lightweight but strong nylon / fibreglass handles
- Non slip grips

advance single handed grass shears

8260RS



- Carbon steel blades for lasting sharpness
- Coated blades for rust resistance and smooth cutting
- 360° rotating head allows you to cut at any angle
- Adjustable height feature for when cutting parallel to ground
- Single handle operation

lawn shears

4867RS



- C50 carbon steel blades, hardened and tempered for durability
- PTFE coated blades for rust resistance and smooth cutting
- Longer handles to enable a more comfortable, upright position
- Non-slip comfort grips

edging shears

4870RS

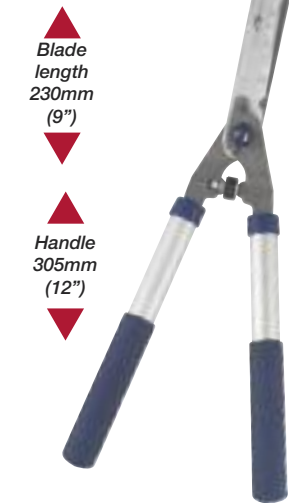


- C50 carbon steel blades, hardened and tempered for durability
- PTFE coated blades for rust resistance and smooth cutting
- Longer handles to enable a more comfortable, upright position
- Non-slip comfort grips



hedge shears

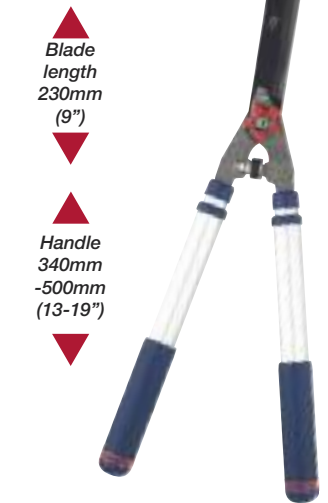
8110RS



- Chrome plated blades for rust resistance
- Notched for cutting thicker stems
- Shock absorber
- Soft-feel grips

telescopic shears

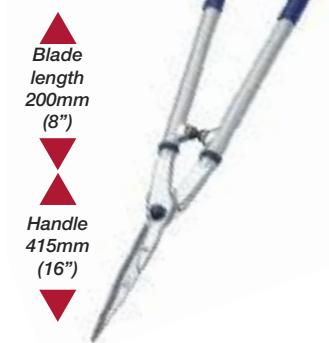
8120RS



- Adjustable blade tension nut
- Lightweight aluminium telescopic handles
- Twist and lock mechanism
- Shock absorber
- Soft-feel grips

long reach shears

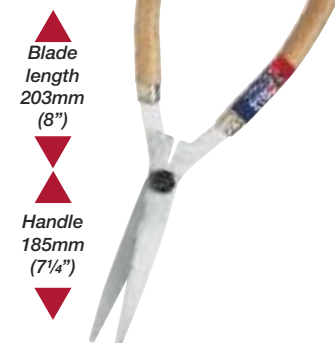
8240RS/11



- S50C carbon steel blades for lasting sharpness
- Light, but strong, tubular aluminium handles
- Shock absorbers
- Soft feel, non slip grips for comfort

wooden handle

4868SS



- Notched for cutting thicker stems
- Chrome plated for rust resistance
- Ergonomically designed wishbone shaped, weatherproofed hardwood handles

topiary shears

4855TS



- High carbon steel blades
- Soft-feel handles for extra comfort
- Safety lock catch

single-handed grass shears

8130RS



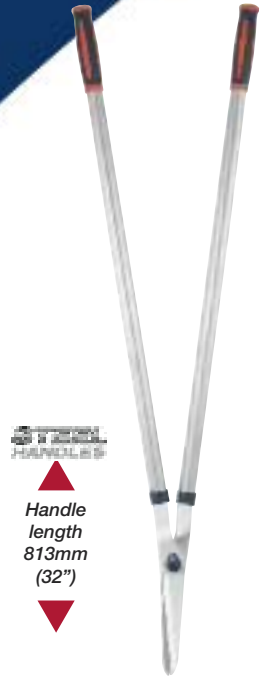
- Cuts at any angle
- Twist to required position
- Bi-material non-slip comfort grips
- Single handed operation
- PTFE coated blades for rust resistance and smooth cutting

RAZORSHARP - Steel shears

10
YEAR
GUARANTEE

lawn shears

4901RSS



Handle length
813mm
(32")

Blade length
230mm (9")

- Tubular steel handles for maximum strength
- Hollow ground C50 carbon steel blades for lasting sharpness
- Soft-feel grips
- Polished and lacquered blades for rust resistance

edging shears

4900RSS



Handle length
813mm
(32")

Blade length
230mm (9")

- Tubular steel handles for maximum strength
- Hollow ground C50 carbon steel blades for lasting sharpness
- Soft-feel grips
- Polished and lacquered blades for rust resistance



A super tough range - the Razorsharp® Steel collection is designed to meet the most demanding standards, with tubular steel handles for extra strength and durability.

telescopic shears

4904RSS



Blade length
230mm
(9")

Handle
340mm
-525mm
(13 1/4"-20")

- Telescopic tubular steel handles for maximum strength
- Blade notched for cutting thicker stems
- C50 carbon steel blades for lasting sharpness
- Polished and lacquered blades for rust resistance
- Soft-feel grips

wood handle shears

4875RSS



Blade length
203mm
(8")

Handle
185mm
(7 1/4")

- Blade notched for cutting thicker stems
- Hollow ground C50 carbon steel blades for lasting sharpness
- Solid hardwood handles
- Chrome plated blades for rust resistance

Active shears

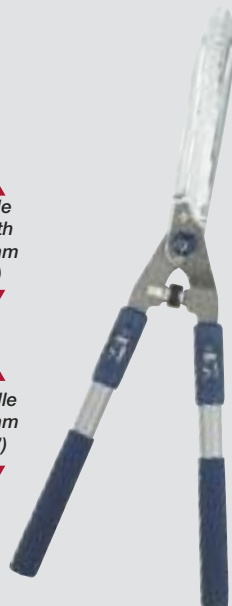
soft-grip hand shears

4862RSA

- Hardened carbon steel blades, chrome plated for rust resistance
- Notched for cutting thicker stems
- Tubular steel handles, vinyl coated for rust resistance
- Non-slip grips

Blade length
230mm
(9")

Handle
305mm
(12")



5
YEAR
GUARANTEE

RAZORSHARP - Advance loppers

10
YEAR
GUARANTEE

28" geared bypass lopper

8210RS/11

Total
Length
715mm
(28")



40mm
(1 1/8")

- S50C carbon steel blades for lasting sharpness
- PTFE coated upper blade for rust resistance
- Light, but strong, tubular aluminium handles
- Soft feel, non slip grips for comfort

Innovation in technology has improved almost every aspect of our daily lives. The Razorsharp® Advance collection incorporates innovations such as geared and ratchet mechanisms, ergonomic design and new materials, to make gardening so much easier and enjoyable.

Geared action adds extra power for effortless cutting

Ratchet action gives easy cutting in short steps - ideal for cutting thicker, harder branches



Bypass action minimises stem bruising on green stems

Anvil action minimises stem twisting on woody branches



28" geared anvil lopper

8270RS

Total
Length
720mm
(28")



40mm
(1 1/8")

17 1/2" geared mini bypass lopper

8230RS/11

Total
length
450mm
(17 1/2")



30mm
(1 1/8")

- S50C carbon steel blades for lasting sharpness
- PTFE coated upper blade for rust resistance
- Light, but strong, tubular aluminium handles
- Soft feel, non slip grips for comfort

- S50C carbon steel blades for lasting sharpness
- PTFE coated upper blade for rust resistance
- Light, but strong, tubular aluminium handles
- Soft feel, non slip grips for comfort

20½" geared anvil loppers

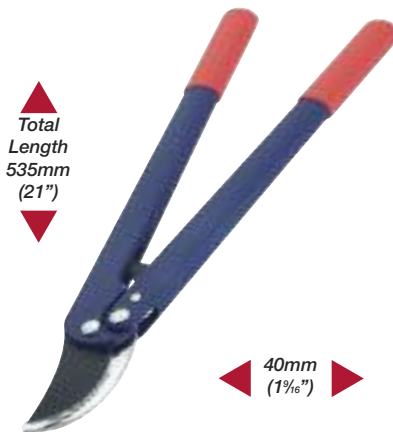
8275RS



- Lightweight but strong nylon / fibreglass handles
- PTFE coated upper blade for smoother cutting
- SK5 steel blade for lasting sharpness
- Non slip grips

21" geared bypass loppers

8215RS



- Lightweight but strong nylon / fibreglass handles
- PTFE coated upper blade for smoother cutting
- Hard chromed lower blade for rust resistance
- SK5 steel blade for lasting sharpness
- Non slip grips

heavy duty telescopic ratchet anvil lopper

8290RS



- Ratchet action gives easy cutting in short steps - ideal for cutting thicker, harder branches
- SK5 carbon steel upper blade for lasting sharpness
- PTFE coated blade for rust resistance
- Light, but strong, tubular aluminium handles
- Soft feel, non slip grips for comfort
- Locking catch for safe storage

advanced anvil 26"

8160RS



Advanced heavy duty anvil
lopping jaw action offers more
power with less effort.



- PTFE coated anvil for rust resistance and smooth cutting
- Non-slip comfort grips
- Lightweight aluminium handles
- Serrated anvil for extra grip when cutting, minimising twisting action

26" bypass with 2R blade

8280RS



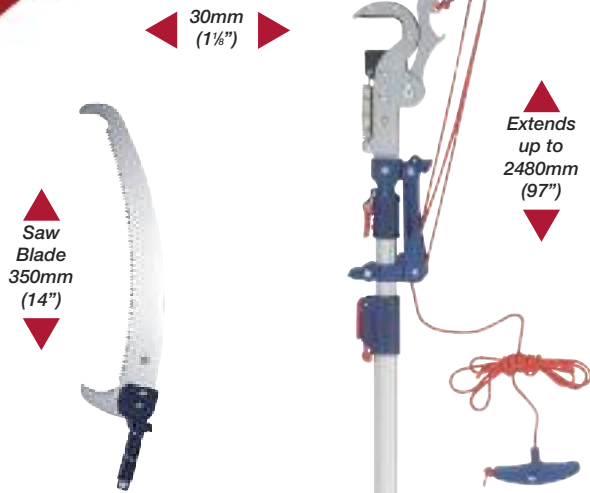
- SK5 carbon steel upper blade for lasting sharpness
- PTFE coated blade for rust resistance
- Light, but strong, tubular aluminium handles
- Soft feel, non slip grips for comfort
- 2R double radius blade which allows a more ergonomic cutting action

RAZORSHARP - Advance loppers

10
YEAR
GUARANTEE

telescopic tree pruner & saw blade

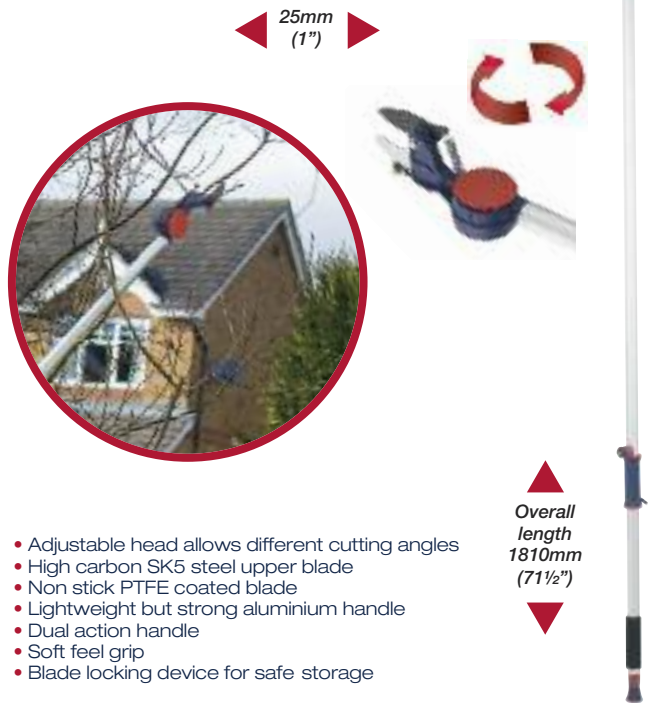
4940TP



- SK5 carbon steel upper blade for lasting sharpness
- PTFE coated blade for rust resistance
- 14" (350mm) Triple ground hooked saw blade for cutting larger branches
- Interchangeable head system
- Extends up to 2480mm (97")

long reach cutter

8400LR

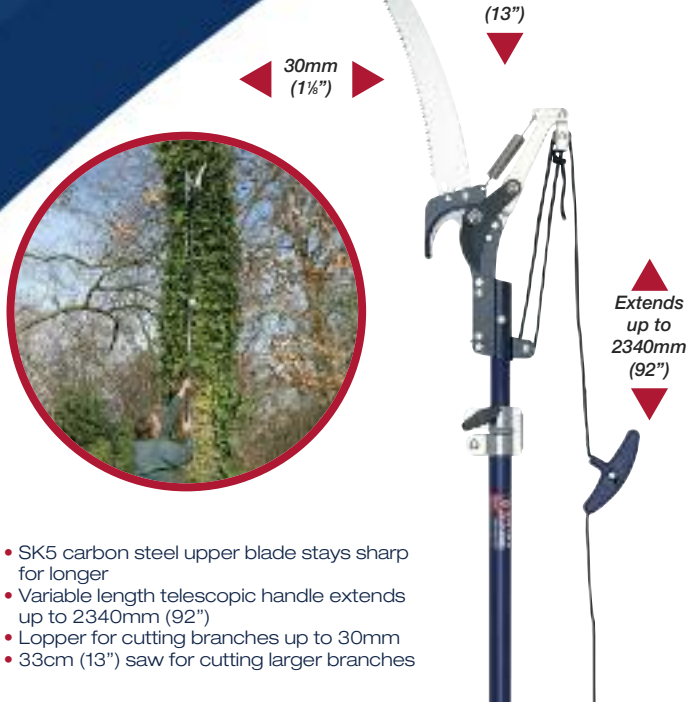


- Adjustable head allows different cutting angles
- High carbon SK5 steel upper blade
- Non stick PTFE coated blade
- Lightweight but strong aluminium handle
- Dual action handle
- Soft feel grip
- Blade locking device for safe storage

RAZORSHARP - Advantage loppers

telescopic tree pruner

4930FZ/09



- SK5 carbon steel upper blade stays sharp for longer
- Variable length telescopic handle extends up to 2340mm (92")
- Lopper for cutting branches up to 30mm
- 33cm (13") saw for cutting larger branches

long reach cutter

8300LR



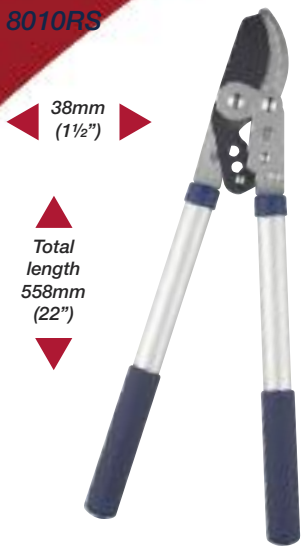
- High carbon SK5 steel upper blade
- Non stick PTFE coated blade
- Lightweight but strong aluminium handle
- Dual action handle
- Soft feel grip
- Blade locking device for safe storage

RAZORSHARP - Advantage loppers

10
YEAR
GUARANTEE

22" bypass lopper

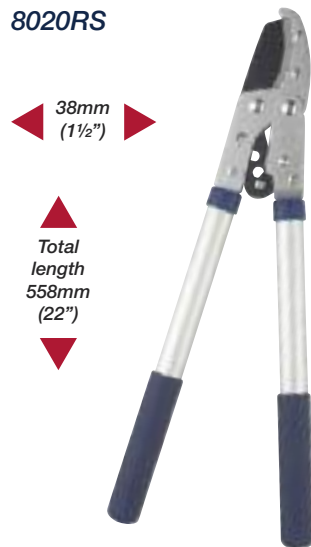
8010RS



- C50 carbon steel blades, hardened and tempered for durability
- PTFE coated blade for rust resistance and smooth cutting
- Non-slip comfort grips
- Lightweight aluminium handles

22" anvil lopper

8020RS



- C50 carbon steel blades, hardened and tempered for durability
- PTFE coated blade for rust resistance and smooth cutting
- Non-slip comfort grips
- Lightweight aluminium handles

The Razorsharp® Advantage collection features the finest precision cutting range of tools and is the obvious choice for gardeners who demand and expect precise, powerful performance.



Bypass action minimises stem bruising on green stems



Anvil action minimises stem twisting on woody branches



27" bypass lopper

8030RS



- C50 carbon steel blades, hardened and tempered for durability
- PTFE coated blade for rust resistance and smooth cutting
- Non-slip comfort grips
- Lightweight aluminium handles

27" anvil lopper

8040RS



- C50 carbon steel blades, hardened and tempered for durability
- PTFE coated blade for rust resistance and smooth cutting
- Non-slip comfort grips
- Lightweight aluminium handles

telescopic bypass

8070RS

◀ 42mm
(1⁵/₈") ▶

▲
Extends
460mm
- 720mm
(18-28")
▼



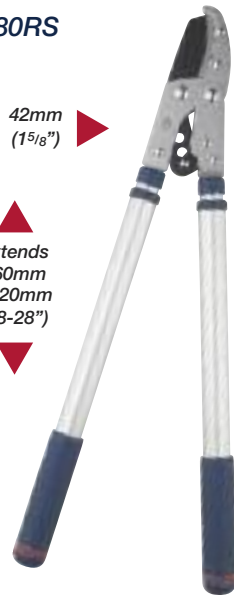
- Twist and lock extendable mechanism
- C50 carbon steel blades, hardened and tempered for durability
- PTFE coated blade for rust resistance and smooth cutting
- Non-slip comfort grips
- Lightweight aluminium handles

telescopic anvil

8080RS

◀ 42mm
(1⁵/₈") ▶

▲
Extends
460mm
- 720mm
(18-28")
▼



- Twist and lock extendable mechanism
- C50 carbon steel blades, hardened and tempered for durability
- PTFE coated blade for rust resistance and smooth cutting
- Non-slip comfort grips
- Lightweight aluminium handles



telescopic ratchet bypass

8090RS

◀ 42mm
(1⁵/₈") ▶

▲
Extends
460mm
- 720mm
(18-28")
▼



- Twist and lock extendable mechanism
- C50 carbon steel blades, hardened and tempered for durability
- PTFE coated blade for rust resistance and smooth cutting
- Non-slip comfort grips
- Lightweight aluminium handles

telescopic ratchet anvil

8100RS

◀ 42mm
(1⁵/₈") ▶

▲
Extends
460mm
- 720mm
(18-28")
▼



- Twist and lock extendable mechanism
- C50 carbon steel blades, hardened and tempered for durability
- PTFE coated blade for rust resistance and smooth cutting
- Non-slip comfort grips
- Lightweight aluminium handles

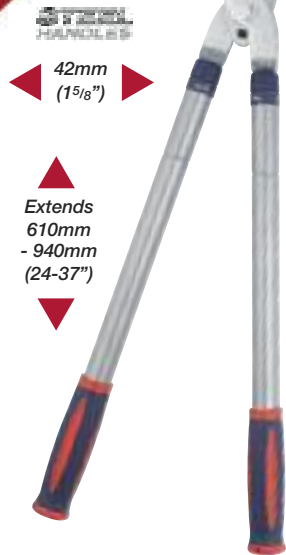


RAZORSHARP - Steel loppers

10
YEAR
GUARANTEE

telescopic bypass

4903RSS



- Polished and lacquered blades for rust resistance and smooth cutting
- Tubular steel handles for maximum strength
- PVC coated for rust resistance and durability
- Twist and lock telescopic mechanism
- Soft-feel grips

telescopic anvil

4902RSS



- Polished and lacquered blades for rust resistance and smooth cutting
- Tubular steel handles for maximum strength
- PVC coated for rust resistance and durability
- Twist and lock telescopic mechanism
- Soft-feel grips

A super tough range - the Razorsharp® Steel collection is designed to meet the most demanding standards, with tubular steel handles for extra strength and durability.



Active loppers

5
YEAR
CORPORATE
GUARANTEE

Our Razorsharp® Active collection combines quality with excellent value for money to appeal to the next generation of gardeners.



bypass lopper

4822RSA



- Hardened carbon steel blades
- PTFE coated blade for rust resistance and smooth cutting
- Tubular steel handles, vinyl coated for rust resistance
- Soft-feel grips
- Shock absorber

anvil lopper

4826RSA



- Hardened carbon steel blades
- PTFE coated blade for rust resistance and smooth cutting
- Tubular steel handles, vinyl coated for rust resistance
- Soft-feel grips
- Shock absorber

RAZORSHARP - other cutting garden saws

fixed blade pruning saw

4966PS



- 12¾" (325mm) high carbon steel blades, chrome plated for rust resistance
- Aggressive 6ppi tooth form for fast, smooth cutting performance
- Easy blade change system
- Soft feel ergonomic handle with blade lock

large folding pruning saw

4948PS



- 12" (305mm) SK5 carbon steel blade for lasting sharpness
- Ultra sharp 7ppi precision ground teeth
- Chrome plated blade for rust resistance
- Blade locks in open and closed position

retractable pruning saw

4933PS



- 6" (150mm) carbon steel blade
- 6ppi teeth are hardened and tempered for strength and durability
- Retractable blade can be stored safely inside handle when not in use
- Handy belt clip

small folding pruning saw

4960RSA



- 7" (178mm) carbon steel blade
- Hollow ground blade for enhanced cutting performance
- Ultra sharp 7ppi precision ground teeth
- Folds for storage and blade protection
- Blade locks in open and closed position

bowsaw 21"

3621K



- Hardpoint blade which stays sharp up to 5 times longer than untreated blades
- Teeth designed for fast and free cutting on forward and backward strokes
- Lever tension device for simple blade changing
- 3ppi

Spare Blade: 3921W

bowsaw 24"

3624Z



- Hardpoint blade which stays sharp up to 5 times longer than untreated blades
- Teeth designed for fast and free cutting on forward and backward strokes
- Lever tension device for simple blade changing
- 3ppi

Spare Blade: 3924C

garden saw

4943BE/12



A compact aggressive very fast cutting saw ideal for cutting green (wet) wood and a variety of garden cutting tasks

- Ideal for cutting wet (green) wood
- Fast cut - rapid, clean cutting action
- Rigid blade minimises 'whip' and vibration
- For a variety of cutting applications within the garden
- Comfortable handle - Suregrip® soft feel ergonomic grip and finger guide for accuracy, also incorporating a useful 45/90° angle guide
- 7ppi

RAZORSHARP - other cutting pruning & cutting

10
YEAR
GUARANTEE

mini pruner set

4941MP



- Carbon steel blade
- PTFE coated blade for rust resistance and smooth cutting
- Soft-grip handles
- Straight blade pruner for general pruning

multi-tool

8140RS



- Stainless steel blades for rust resistance
- Non-slip comfort grip
- Compact folding tool for a variety of gardening tasks
- Includes: Bypass secateurs, mini saw, 2 pruning knives, bottle opener and corkscrew

easy reach pruner

8200RS



▲
Total
length
760mm
(30")
▼



- Rotating body and cutting head
- Durable carbon steel bypass action blades for a clean cut on green stems up to 7.5mm thick
- Lightweight long handle design allows light pruning in awkward areas
- PTFE coated cutting blade for an easier, smooth cut
- Cut and hold mechanism for fruit / flowers

large garden knife

4946GK



- Stainless steel blade with comfortable lightweight handle
- Ideal for taking cuttings and general pruning tasks
- Chromed for rust resistance

floral clip with locking catch

4947FC/11



- Stainless steel blades for rust resistance
- Locking catch for safer storage
- Ideal for cutting flowers or pruning small plants

all-purpose scissors

4152GS/11



- Stainless steel blades for rust resistance
- Ergonomic soft feel handles for comfort
- Locking catch for safer storage
- Suitable for both indoor and outdoor use

soft-feel scissors

4152GSSF



- Durable carbon steel blades with chrome finish for lasting sharpness
- Ergonomic handles with soft non-slip grip
- Shock absorbing stopper for more comfortable pruning
- Durable and lightweight handle
- Right or left handed use
- Suitable for green stems, indoors or outdoors

blade sharpener

4053BS



- Durable tungsten carbide sharpening blade
- Removable oil-soaked sponge for extra rust protection
- Durable lightweight body with non-slip grip
- Finger guard safeguards fingers from harm when sharpening

6 in 1 blade sharpener

4056BS



- 4 sharpening options to cover a wide range of different blade types
- Cleaning sponge and lubricating/anti-corrosion oil stored inside handle
- Soft-feel non-slip grip
- Built-in hand guard

patio knife

4153PK



▲
Blade
140mm
(5½")
▼

- Stainless steel blade for rust resistance
- 2 cutting edges for hard to reach places
- Ergonomic soft-grip handle

patio knife long handled

5153PK



▲
Blade
140mm
(5½")
▼
▲
Extends
to
1220mm
(40")
▼

- Stainless steel blade for rust resistance
- Double riveted blade for extra strength
- Telescopic handle
- Non slip grip for easier use
- Hanging hook for easier storage

RAZORSHARP - other cutting axes

10
YEAR
GUARANTEE



1.5lb
hatchet

3715AB

2.5lb
axe

3725CD

4.5lb
axe

3745EF



▲
Handle
length
380mm
(15")
▼



▲
Handle
length
485mm
(19")
▼



▲
Handle
length
845mm
(33")
▼

Each axe

- is manufactured to the internationally recognised DIN standard
- has a drop forged carbon steel head, hardened and tempered for durability
- has a quality hickory shaft for strength
- has a blade guard for added safety when not in use



RAZORSHARP - other cutting log splitting maul & wood splitter



**6.5lb log
splitting
maul**
3765LM

▲
Handle
length
885mm
(34¾")
▼

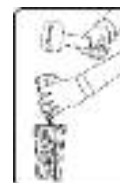
- Hooked end



**wood
splitter**
SPLITTER

▲
Overall
length
170mm
(6¾")
▼

- All metal construction
- Angled contour to maximise the 4 way grain splitting action



other cutting scythes

scythete

4752SS

▲
Handle
length
890mm
(35")
▼



- 12" (305mm) blade
- Black replaceable blade
- Tubular steel handle
- PVC grip

Spare Blade: 4732SY

- 12" (305mm)

**little giant
grass hook**

4731SL

▲
Handle
length
345mm
(13½")
▼



- 12" (305mm) blade
- Black, replaceable blade
- Weatherproofed hardwood handle
- Cranked hilt for ease of use

Spare Blade: 4732SY

- 12" (305mm)

**brush
hook**

4770BH

Ideal for cutting through
rough grass and weeds



- Carbon steel blade for strength and durability
- Lightweight but strong aluminium handle
- Double riveted for strength
- Hanging hole for easy storage

TRADITIONAL

range

The Traditional range of digging and cultivating tools has been created by combining modern and natural materials to create a timeless classic.

We offer two great options. Mirror polished Stainless Steel heads for reduced soil adhesion or hammer finish epoxy painted carbon steel heads for improved resistance to scratches, humidity, and alkalis in the soil.

Both the stainless and carbon steel options have weatherproofed hardwood handles, and create an attractive, highly functional range of tools for those gardeners who prefer the 'Traditional' look.



Weatherproofed
hardwood shaft for
greater durability

Double riveted
for extra strength

Mirror polished
stainless steel head for
rust resistance and
minimal soil adhesion



digging spade



Product Code: 4450DS

- Mirror polished stainless steel head for rust resistance and minimal soil adhesion
- Weatherproofed hardwood shaft for greater durability
- One-piece hardwood shaft, split to form a wishbone handle

digging fork



Product Code: 4550DF

- Mirror polished stainless steel head for rust resistance and minimal soil adhesion
- Weatherproofed hardwood shaft for greater durability
- One-piece hardwood shaft, split to form a wishbone handle

border spade



Product Code: 4454BS

- Mirror polished stainless steel head for rust resistance and minimal soil adhesion
- Weatherproofed hardwood shaft for greater durability
- One-piece hardwood shaft, split to form a wishbone handle

border fork



Product Code: 4552BF

- Mirror polished stainless steel head for rust resistance and minimal soil adhesion
- Weatherproofed hardwood shaft for greater durability
- One-piece hardwood shaft, split to form a wishbone handle

dutch hoe



Product Code: 4581DH

- Mirror polished stainless steel head for rust resistance and minimal soil adhesion
- Weatherproofed hardwood shaft for greater durability

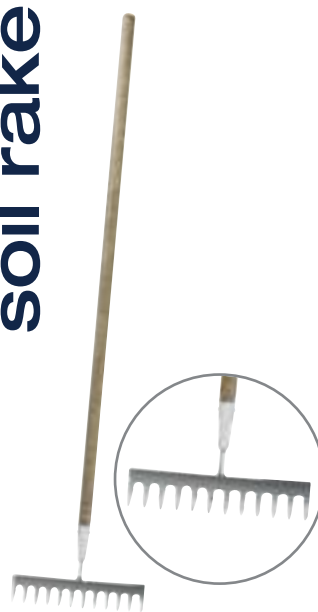
angled hoe



Product Code: 4860SW

- Mirror polished stainless steel head for rust resistance and minimal soil adhesion
- Weatherproofed hardwood shaft for greater durability

soil rake



Product Code: 4850SR

- Mirror polished stainless steel head for rust resistance and minimal soil adhesion
- Weatherproofed hardwood shaft for greater durability

lawn rake (flexo)



Product Code: 4812FR

- Mirror polished stainless steel head for rust resistance and minimal soil adhesion
- Weatherproofed hardwood shaft for greater durability

edging knife



Product Code: 4811EK

- Mirror polished stainless steel head for rust resistance and minimal soil adhesion
- Weatherproofed hardwood shaft for greater durability

block paving cleaner



Product Code: 4856PC

- Mirror polished stainless steel head for rust resistance and minimal soil adhesion
- Weatherproofed hardwood shaft for greater durability
- Instant results without having to use harmful chemicals

* This product is not covered by the 10 year guarantee



trowel 5 1/2" handle



Product Code: 5030TR

- Mirror polished stainless steel head for rust resistance and minimal soil adhesion
- Weatherproofed hardwood handle for greater durability
- Tanged for knuckle clearance
- Leather wrist strap

weed fork 5 1/2" handle



Product Code: 5040WF

- Mirror polished stainless steel head for rust resistance and minimal soil adhesion
- Weatherproofed hardwood handle for greater durability
- Tanged for knuckle clearance
- Leather wrist strap

trowel transplanting



Product Code: 5080TT

- Mirror polished stainless steel head for rust resistance and minimal soil adhesion
- Weatherproofed hardwood handle for greater durability
- Tanged for knuckle clearance
- Leather wrist strap

soil scoop



Product Code: 5060SS

- Mirror polished stainless steel head for rust resistance and minimal soil adhesion
- Weatherproofed hardwood handle for greater durability
- Tanged for knuckle clearance
- Leather wrist strap

trowel 12" handle



Product Code: 5010TR

- Mirror polished stainless steel head for rust resistance and minimal soil adhesion
- Weatherproofed hardwood handle for greater durability
- Tanged for knuckle clearance
- Leather wrist strap

weed fork 12" handle



Product Code: 5110WF

- Mirror polished stainless steel head for rust resistance and minimal soil adhesion
- Weatherproofed hardwood handle for greater durability
- Tanged for knuckle clearance
- Leather wrist strap

3 prong Cultivator



Product Code: 5210PC

- Mirror polished stainless steel head for rust resistance and minimal soil adhesion
- Weatherproofed hardwood handle for greater durability
- Tanged for knuckle clearance
- Leather wrist strap

daisy grubber



Product Code: 5070DG

- Mirror polished stainless steel head for rust resistance and minimal soil adhesion
- Weatherproofed hardwood handle for greater durability
- Tanged for knuckle clearance
- Leather wrist strap

trowel 42" handle



Product Code: 5310TR

- Mirror polished stainless steel head for rust resistance and minimal soil adhesion
- Weatherproofed hardwood shaft for greater durability

weed fork 42" handle



Product Code: 5510WF

- Mirror polished stainless steel head for rust resistance and minimal soil adhesion
- Weatherproofed hardwood shaft for greater durability

onion hoe



Product Code: 5050OH

- Mirror polished stainless steel head for rust resistance and minimal soil adhesion
- Weatherproofed hardwood handle for greater durability
- Tanged for knuckle clearance
- Leather wrist strap

dibber



Product Code: 5610DB

- Mirror polished stainless steel head for rust resistance and minimal soil adhesion
- Weatherproofed hardwood handle for greater durability
- Leather wrist strap



Weatherproofed
hardwood shaft for
greater durability

Double riveted
for extra strength

Carbon Steel
head & socket
up to 20% stronger
than Stainless Steel



Available from February 2013

digging spade



Product Code: 2450DS

- Heat treated (hardened) carbon steel head for strength and durability
- Hammer finish epoxy coated head for improved resistance to rust, scratches, humidity and alkalis in the soil
- Weatherproofed hardwood shaft for greater durability
- One-piece hardwood shaft, split to form a wishbone handle
- Treaded for more comfortable digging

digging fork



Product Code: 2550DF

- Heat treated (hardened) carbon steel head for strength and durability
- Hammer finish epoxy coated head for improved resistance to rust, scratches, humidity and alkalis in the soil
- Weatherproofed hardwood shaft for greater durability
- One-piece hardwood shaft, split to form a wishbone handle

border spade



Product Code: 2454BS

- Heat treated (hardened) carbon steel head for strength and durability
- Hammer finish epoxy coated head for improved resistance to rust, scratches, humidity and alkalis in the soil
- Weather proofed hardwood shaft for greater durability
- One-piece hardwood shaft, split to form a wishbone handle
- Treaded for more comfortable digging

border fork



Product Code: 2552BF

- Heat treated (hardened) carbon steel head for strength and durability
- Hammer finish epoxy coated head for improved resistance to rust, scratches, humidity and alkalis in the soil
- Weatherproofed hardwood shaft for greater durability
- One-piece hardwood shaft, split to form a wishbone handle

dutch hoe



Product Code: 2581DH

- Heat treated (hardened) carbon steel head for strength and durability
- Hammer finish epoxy coated head for improved resistance to rust, scratches, humidity and alkalis in the soil
- Weatherproofed hardwood shaft for greater durability

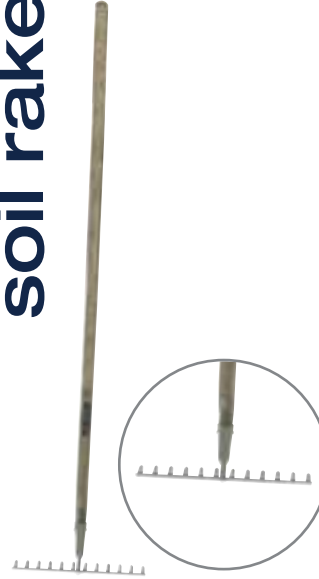
angled hoe



Product Code: 2860SW

- Heat treated (hardened) carbon steel head for strength and durability
- Hammer finish epoxy coated head for improved resistance to rust, scratches, humidity and alkalis in the soil
- Weatherproofed hardwood shaft for greater durability

soil rake



Product Code: 2850SR

- Heat treated (hardened) carbon steel head for strength and durability
- Hammer finish epoxy coated head for improved resistance to rust, scratches, humidity and alkalis in the soil
- Weatherproofed hardwood shaft for greater durability

lawn rake (flexo)



Product Code: 2812FR

- Heat treated (hardened) carbon steel head for strength and durability
- Hammer finish epoxy coated head for improved resistance to rust, scratches, humidity and alkalis in the soil
- Weatherproofed hardwood shaft for greater durability

edging knife



Product Code: 2811EK

- Heat treated (hardened) carbon steel head for strength and durability
- Hammer finish epoxy coated head for improved resistance to rust, scratches, humidity and alkalis in the soil
- Weatherproofed hardwood shaft for greater durability



Available from February 2013

hand trowel
5 1/2" handle



Product Code: 2030TR

- Heat treated (hardened) carbon steel head for strength and durability
- Hammer finish epoxy coated head for improved resistance to rust, scratches, humidity and alkalis in the soil
- Weatherproofed hardwood handle for greater durability
- Tanged for knuckle clearance
- Leather wrist strap

trowel
12" handle



Product Code: 2010TR

- Heat treated (hardened) carbon steel head for strength and durability
- Hammer finish epoxy coated head for improved resistance to rust, scratches, humidity and alkalis in the soil
- Weatherproofed hardwood handle for greater durability
- Tanged for knuckle clearance
- Leather wrist strap

trowel
42" handle



Product Code: 2310TR

- Heat treated (hardened) carbon steel head for strength and durability
- Hammer finish epoxy coated head for improved resistance to rust, scratches, humidity and alkalis in the soil
- Weatherproofed hardwood handle for greater durability

weed fork
5 1/2" handle



Product Code: 2040WF

- Heat treated (hardened) carbon steel head for strength and durability
- Hammer finish epoxy coated head for improved resistance to rust, scratches, humidity and alkalis in the soil
- Weatherproofed hardwood handle for greater durability
- Tanged for knuckle clearance
- Leather wrist strap

weed fork
12" handle



Product Code: 2110WF

- Heat treated (hardened) carbon steel head for strength and durability
- Hammer finish epoxy coated head for improved resistance to rust, scratches, humidity and alkalis in the soil
- Weatherproofed hardwood handle for greater durability
- Tanged for knuckle clearance
- Leather wrist strap

weed fork
42" handle



Product Code: 2510WF

- Heat treated (hardened) carbon steel head for strength and durability
- Hammer finish epoxy coated head for improved resistance to rust, scratches, humidity and alkalis in the soil
- Weatherproofed hardwood handle for greater durability

Available from February 2013

**trowel
transplanting**



Product Code: 2080TT

- Heat treated (hardened) carbon steel head for strength and durability
- Hammer finish epoxy coated head for improved resistance to rust, scratches, humidity and alkalis in the soil
- Weatherproofed hardwood handle for greater durability
- Tanged for knuckle clearance
- Leather wrist strap

soil scoop



Product Code: 2060SS

- Heat treated (hardened) carbon steel head for strength and durability
- Hammer finish epoxy coated head for improved resistance to rust, scratches, humidity and alkalis in the soil
- Weatherproofed hardwood handle for greater durability
- Tanged for knuckle clearance
- Leather wrist strap

**daisy
grubber**



Product Code: 2070DG

- Heat treated (hardened) carbon steel head for strength and durability
- Hammer finish epoxy coated head for improved resistance to rust, scratches, humidity and alkalis in the soil
- Weatherproofed hardwood handle for greater durability

**3 prong
cultivator**



Product Code: 2210PC

- Heat treated (hardened) carbon steel head for strength and durability
- Hammer finish epoxy coated head for improved resistance to rust, scratches, humidity and alkalis in the soil
- Weatherproofed hardwood handle for greater durability
- Leather wrist strap

onion hoe



Product Code: 2050OH

- Heat treated (hardened) carbon steel head for strength and durability
- Hammer finish epoxy coated head for improved resistance to rust, scratches, humidity and alkalis in the soil
- Weatherproofed hardwood handle for greater durability
- Leather wrist strap

dibber



Product Code: 2610DB

- Heat treated (hardened) carbon steel head for strength and durability
- Hammer finish epoxy coated head for improved resistance to rust, scratches, humidity and alkalis in the soil
- Weatherproofed hardwood handle for greater durability
- Leather wrist strap

Available from February 2013

TRADITIONAL shears & tiny traditions

10
YEAR
GUARANTEE

hand shear



Blade
length
200mm
(8")

Handle
266mm
(10½")

Product Code: 7945HS

- Weatherproofed hardwood handles for greater durability
- Durable hardened carbon steel blades

single handed grass shear



Blade
length
130mm
(5")

Product Code: 7946SH

- Weatherproofed hardwood handles for greater durability
- Durable hardened carbon steel blades

trowel & weed fork set



Product Code: 4035SET

- Mirror polished stainless steel heads for rust resistance and minimal soil adhesion
- Weatherproofed hardwood handles for greater durability
- Tanged for knuckle clearance
- Leather wrist strap

children's spade stainless steel



Product Code: 4350CS

- Mirror polished stainless steel head for rust resistance and minimal soil adhesion
- Weatherproofed hardwood shaft for greater durability
- One-piece hardwood shaft, split to form a wishbone handle

children's fork stainless steel



Product Code: 4250CF

- Mirror polished stainless steel head for rust resistance and minimal soil adhesion
- Weatherproofed hardwood shaft for greater durability
- One-piece hardwood shaft, split to form a wishbone handle



NEVERBEND

range

The re-introduction of the highly popular Neverbend® solid forged carbon steel spades and forks and accompanying long handled cultivators and hand tools underlines our commitment to a customer led approach to our product offering. We are confident that the eye catching new livery on this range communicates the strength and benefits of solid forged garden tools to the committed gardener.

The range of Neverbend® Stainless garden tools has also benefited from a change of livery and the highly specified hard wearing Professional range of solid forged garden tools completes the line up.





digging spade



Product Code: 1180NB

- Solid forged carbon steel head and extra long socket for strength
- Hammer finish epoxy coated head for improved resistance to rust, scratches, humidity and alkalis in the soil
- Weatherproofed hardwood shaft for greater durability
- Supergrip® handle - forward tilt gives the ideal digging angle
- Treaded for more comfortable digging

digging fork



Product Code: 1680NB

- Solid forged carbon steel head and extra long socket for strength
- Hammer finish epoxy coated head for improved resistance to rust, scratches, humidity and alkalis in the soil
- Weatherproofed hardwood shaft for greater durability
- Supergrip® handle - forward tilt gives the ideal digging angle

border spade



Product Code: 1184NB

- Solid forged carbon steel head and extra long socket for strength
- Hammer finish epoxy coated head for improved resistance to rust, scratches, humidity and alkalis in the soil
- Weatherproofed hardwood shaft for greater durability
- Supergrip® handle - forward tilt gives the ideal digging angle
- Treaded for more comfortable digging

border fork



Product Code: 1684NB

- Solid forged carbon steel head and extra long socket for strength
- Hammer finish epoxy coated head for improved resistance to rust, scratches, humidity and alkalis in the soil
- Weatherproofed hardwood shaft for greater durability
- Supergrip® handle - forward tilt gives the ideal digging angle

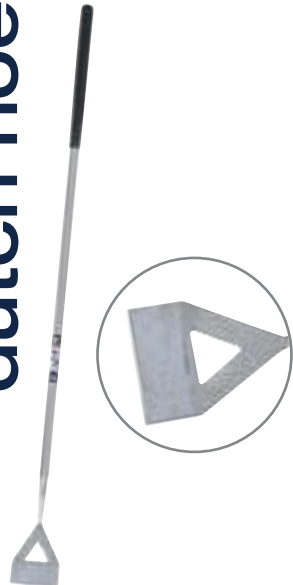
edging knife



Product Code: 3818NB

- Hammer finish epoxy coated head for improved resistance to rust, scratches, humidity and alkalis in the soil
- Tubular aluminium shaft, epoxy coated
- Polypropylene T grip

dutch hoe



Product Code: 3580NB

- Hammer finish epoxy coated head for improved resistance to rust, scratches, humidity and alkalis in the soil
- Tubular aluminium shaft, epoxy coated
- Long, soft-feel grip

draw hoe



Product Code: 3588NB

- Hammer finish epoxy coated head for improved resistance to rust, scratches, humidity and alkalis in the soil
- Tubular aluminium shaft, epoxy coated
- Long, soft-feel grip

shovel



Product Code: 2581NB

- Square, open socket shovel
- Hammer finish epoxy coated head for improved resistance to rust, scratches, humidity and alkalis in the soil
- Weatherproofed hardwood shaft for greater durability
- Supergrip® handle - forward tilt gives the ideal wrist angle

root breaker



Product Code: 2422NB

- 100mm (4") wide, heavy duty forged carbon steel
- Tubular steel shaft
- Tilted ergonomic hilt for easier use

A tough tool to tackle tough root problems

Spades and forks are designed for tilling and cultivating soil. Yet they are commonly abused, and used for prising and levering out tough, often tangled roots. At best, that can seriously weaken a spade or fork. At worst, the spade or fork can break altogether, as the leverage applied is transferred to a trapped blade or single tine.

The new Spear & Jackson Root Breaker provides a better alternative.





**adjustable
lawn rake**



Product Code: 3882NB

- Fully adjustable 15 steel tined rake head
- Adjusts from 7" to 24" span to suit all raking applications
- Lightweight aluminium shaft
- PVC grip

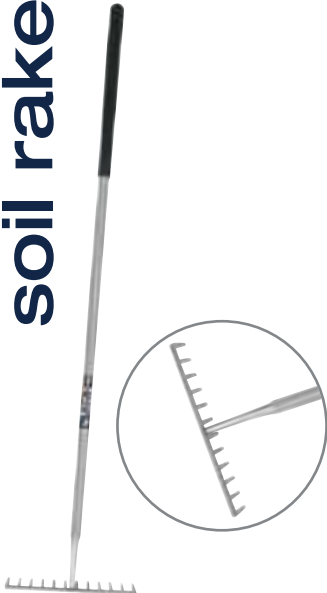
**deluxe lawn
(flexo) rake**



Product Code: 3881NB

- Hammer finish epoxy coated head for improved resistance to rust, scratches, humidity and alkalis in the soil
- Tubular aluminium shaft, epoxy coated
- Long, soft-feel grip
- 20 spring steel tines

soil rake



Product Code: 3880NB

- Hammer finish epoxy coated head for improved resistance to rust, scratches, humidity and alkalis in the soil
- Tubular aluminium shaft, epoxy coated
- Long, soft-feel grip

**plastic leaf
rake**



Product Code: 3884NB

- Lightweight plastic head
- Tubular aluminium shaft, epoxy coated
- Long, soft-feel grip
- 24" head, 24 plastic tines

**plastic leaf
rake**



Product Code: 3884WNB

- Lightweight plastic head
- Hardwood shaft
- 24" head, 24 plastic tines

cultivator



Product Code: 3883NB

- Hammer finish epoxy coated head for improved resistance to rust, scratches, humidity and alkalis in the soil
- Extra long, weatherproofed hardwood shaft for greater durability
- 3 prongs

hand trowel



Product Code: 4090NB

- Carbon steel head
- Hammer finish epoxy coated head for improved resistance to rust, scratches, humidity and alkalis in the soil
- Weatherproofed hardwood handle for greater durability
- Tanged for knuckle clearance

weed fork



Product Code: 4094NB

- Carbon steel head
- Hammer finish epoxy coated head for improved resistance to rust, scratches, humidity and alkalis in the soil
- Weatherproofed hardwood handle for greater durability
- Tanged for knuckle clearance

transplanting trowel



Product Code: 4092NB

- Carbon steel head
- Hammer finish epoxy coated head for improved resistance to rust, scratches, humidity and alkalis in the soil
- Weatherproofed hardwood handle for greater durability
- Tanged for knuckle clearance

daisy grubber



Product Code: 4096NB

- Carbon steel head
- Hammer finish epoxy coated head for improved resistance to rust, scratches, humidity and alkalis in the soil
- Weatherproofed hardwood handle for greater durability



Supergrip® handle
forward tilt gives the
ideal digging angle



Mirror polished
stainless steel head
for rust resistance and
minimal soil adhesion



digging spade



Product Code: 1160SP/09

- Mirror polished stainless steel head for rust resistance and minimal soil adhesion
- Extra long socket for added strength
- Weatherproofed hardwood shaft for greater durability
- Supergrip® handle - forward tilt gives the ideal digging angle

digging fork



Product Code: 1560SF/09

- Mirror polished stainless steel head for rust resistance and minimal soil adhesion
- Extra long socket for added strength
- Weatherproofed hardwood shaft for greater durability
- Supergrip® handle - forward tilt gives the ideal digging angle

border spade



Product Code: 1161BS/09

- Mirror polished stainless steel head for rust resistance and minimal soil adhesion
- Extra long socket for added strength
- Weatherproofed hardwood shaft for greater durability
- Supergrip® handle - forward tilt gives the ideal digging angle

border fork



Product Code: 1561BF/09

- Mirror polished stainless steel head for rust resistance and minimal soil adhesion
- Extra long socket for added strength
- Weatherproofed hardwood shaft for greater durability
- Supergrip® handle - forward tilt gives the ideal digging angle

NEVERBEND cultivating, lawn care & hand tools

STAINLESS

10
YEAR
GUARANTEE

edging knife



Product Code: 3981EK/09

- Mirror polished stainless steel head for rust resistance and minimal soil adhesion
- Weatherproofed hardwood shaft for greater durability
- SuperGrip® handle - forward tilt gives the ideal edging angle

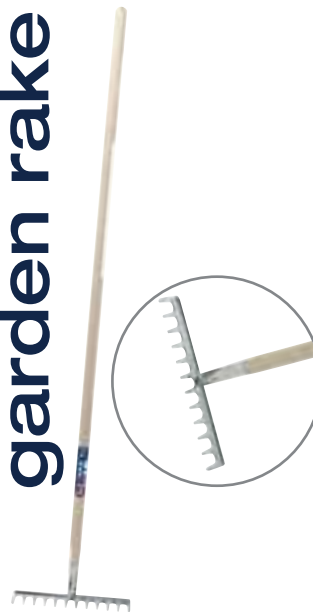
dutch hoe



Product Code: 3983DH/09

- Mirror polished stainless steel head for rust resistance and minimal soil adhesion
- Long weatherproofed hardwood shaft for greater durability

garden rake



Product Code: 3980SR/09

- Mirror polished stainless steel head for rust resistance and minimal soil adhesion
- Long weatherproofed hardwood shaft for greater durability
- 12 teeth

lawn (flexo) rake



Product Code: 3982FR/09

- Mirror polished stainless steel head for rust resistance and minimal soil adhesion
- Long weatherproofed hardwood shaft for greater durability
- 16 stainless steel tines

hand trowel



Product Code: 3010TR/09

- Handle length 127mm (5")
- Mirror polished stainless steel head for rust resistance and minimal soil adhesion
- Weatherproofed hardwood handle for greater durability
- Stainless steel ferrule
- Tanged for knuckle clearance

weed fork



Product Code: 3060WF/09

- Handle length 127mm (5")
- Mirror polished stainless steel head for rust resistance and minimal soil adhesion
- Weatherproofed hardwood handle for greater durability
- Stainless steel ferrule
- Tanged for knuckle clearance

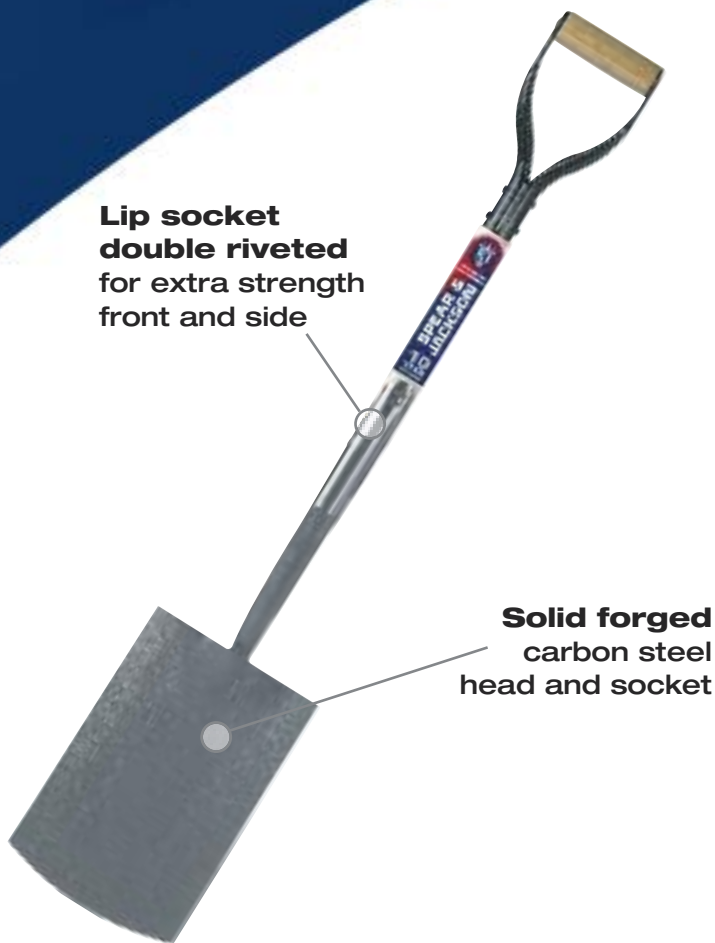
transplanting trowel



Product Code: 3020SP/09

- Handle length 127mm (5")
- Mirror polished stainless steel head for rust resistance and minimal soil adhesion
- Weatherproofed hardwood handle for greater durability
- Stainless steel ferrule
- Depth gauge





**Lip socket
double riveted**
for extra strength
front and side

**Solid forged
carbon steel**
head and socket

digging spade



Product Code: 1070AK

- MYD handle
- Solid forged carbon steel head and socket
- Long lipped socket, riveted for added strength
- Hammer finish epoxy coated head for improved resistance to rust, scratches, humidity and alkalis in the soil
- Weatherproofed hardwood shaft for greater durability

digging spade treaded



Product Code: 1071AL

- MYD handle
- Solid forged carbon steel head and socket
- Long lipped socket, riveted for added strength
- Hammer finish epoxy coated head for improved resistance to rust, scratches, humidity and alkalis in the soil
- Weatherproofed hardwood shaft for greater durability
- Treaded for more comfortable digging

heavy duty spade



Product Code: 1307HDS

- MYD handle
- Oversized solid forged carbon steel head and socket
- Part polished blade
- Weatherproofed hardwood shaft for greater durability

irish spade



Product Code: 1072AY

- T handle
- Solid forged carbon steel head and socket
- Solid neck, three rivets and strapped for extra strength
- Hammer finish epoxy coated head for improved resistance to rust, scratches, humidity and alkalis in the soil
- Weatherproofed hardwood shaft for greater durability
- Treaded for more comfortable digging

forks, cultivating & lawn care

digging fork



Product Code: 1570AL

- MYD handle
- Solid forged carbon steel head and socket
- Long lipped socket, riveted for added strength
- Hammer finish epoxy coated head for improved resistance to rust, scratches, humidity and alkalis in the soil
- Weatherproofed hardwood shaft for greater durability

potato fork



Product Code: 1650SN

- MYD handle
- Solid forged carbon steel head and socket
- Extra wide tines for lifting potatoes
- Hammer finish epoxy coated head for improved resistance to rust, scratches, humidity and alkalis in the soil
- Weatherproofed hardwood shaft for greater durability

edging knife



Product Code: 3805AS

- T handle
- Solid forged carbon steel head
- Hammer finish epoxy coated head for improved resistance to rust, scratches, humidity and alkalis in the soil
- Weatherproofed hardwood shaft for greater durability

turfing iron



Product Code: 3825NB

- MYD handle
- Solid forged carbon steel head
- Lipped socket, riveted for extra strength
- Hammer finish epoxy coated head for improved resistance to rust, scratches, humidity and alkalis in the soil
- Weatherproofed hardwood shaft for greater durability

dutch hoe



Product Code: 3540BT

- Long handle
- Carbon steel head and socket
- Hammer finish epoxy coated head for improved resistance to rust, scratches, humidity and alkalis in the soil
- Weatherproofed hardwood shaft for greater durability

garden rake



Product Code: 3840EY

- Long handle
- Solid forged carbon steel head
- Hammer finish epoxy coated head for improved resistance to rust, scratches, humidity and alkalis in the soil
- Weatherproofed hardwood shaft for greater durability
- 12 teeth

heavy duty lawn (flexo) rake



Product Code: 3872HD - 48"
3872HDLH - 54"

- Two handle sizes 48" & 54"
- Heat treated tines are designed to withstand the toughest use whilst maintaining their shape and flexibility
- The rake's 20 tines wrap around the rivets at the back of the plate to reduce the likelihood of them becoming detached during use
- Weatherproofed hardwood shaft for greater durability

landscaping rake



Product Code: 8208ST

- Carbon steel head for strength
- Metal brackets for increased rigidity
- Epoxy painted head for rust resistance
- Weatherproofed wood handle for extended life
- 18 teeth steel

ELEMENTS

range

The Elements range of digging and cultivating tools is now established as a firm favourite thanks to its appeal to those gardeners seeking a range of tools offering value for money without compromising on quality, durability and appearance.

The combination of a hardened carbon steel head and lacquered ash handle made this range the ideal choice for incorporation into the Spear & Jackson "Grow Your Own" programme, which has further increased the popularity of these lines.



your
Grow own

our
Grow own



Soft-feel for comfortable use & extra grip

Weatherproofed (clear lacquered) ash wood shaft for greater durability



digging spade



Product Code: 4190NB

- Heat treated (hardened) carbon steel head for strength and durability
- Hammer finish epoxy coated head for improved resistance to rust, scratches, humidity and alkalis in the soil
- Weatherproofed (clear lacquered) ash wood shaft for greater durability
- Integral ergonomic forward tilted handle, for comfortable use at the ideal digging angle
- Polypropylene 'D' handle

digging fork



Product Code: 4990NB

- Heat treated (hardened) carbon steel head for strength and durability
- Hammer finish epoxy coated head for improved resistance to rust, scratches, humidity and alkalis in the soil
- Weatherproofed (clear lacquered) ash wood shaft for greater durability
- Integral ergonomic forward tilted handle, for comfortable use at the ideal digging angle
- Polypropylene 'D' handle

border spade



Product Code: 4194NB

- Heat treated (hardened) carbon steel head for strength and durability
- Hammer finish epoxy coated head for improved resistance to rust, scratches, humidity and alkalis in the soil
- Weatherproofed (clear lacquered) ash wood shaft for greater durability
- Integral ergonomic forward tilted handle, for comfortable use at the ideal digging angle
- Polypropylene 'D' handle

border fork



Product Code: 4994NB

- Heat treated (hardened) carbon steel head for strength and durability
- Hammer finish epoxy coated head for improved resistance to rust, scratches, humidity and alkalis in the soil
- Weatherproofed (clear lacquered) ash wood shaft for greater durability
- Integral ergonomic forward tilted handle, for comfortable use at the ideal digging angle
- Polypropylene 'D' handle

dutch hoe



Product Code: 4135NB

- Heat treated (hardened) carbon steel head for strength and durability
- Hammer finish epoxy coated head for improved resistance to rust, scratches, humidity and alkalis in the soil
- Weatherproofed (clear lacquered) ash wood shaft for greater durability
- Soft-feel handle for comfortable use and extra grip

angled hoe



Product Code: 4160NB

- Heat treated (hardened) carbon steel head for strength and durability
- Hammer finish epoxy coated head for improved resistance to rust, scratches, humidity and alkalis in the soil
- Weather proofed (clear lacquered) ash wood shaft for greater durability
- Soft-feel handle for comfortable use and extra grip

draw hoe



Product Code: 4175NB

- Heat treated (hardened) carbon steel head for strength and durability
- Hammer finish epoxy coated head for improved resistance to rust, scratches, humidity and alkalis in the soil
- Weatherproofed (clear lacquered) ash wood shaft for greater durability
- Soft-feel handle for comfortable use and extra grip

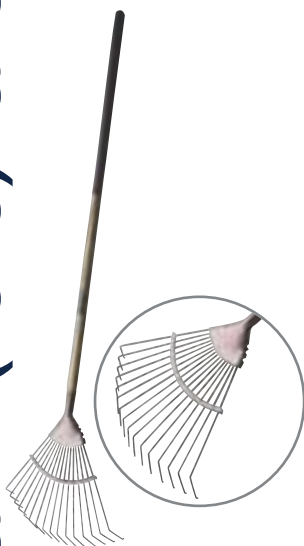
soil rake



Product Code: 4145NB

- Heat treated (hardened) carbon steel head for strength and durability
- Hammer finish epoxy coated head for improved resistance to rust, scratches, humidity and alkalis in the soil
- Weatherproofed (clear lacquered) ash wood shaft for greater durability
- Soft-feel handle for comfortable use and extra grip

lawn (flexo) rake



Product Code: 4155NB

- Hammer finish epoxy coated head for improved resistance to rust, scratches, humidity and alkalis in the soil
- Weather proofed (clear lacquered) ash wood shaft for greater durability
- Soft-feel handle for comfortable use and extra grip

plastic leaf rake



Product Code: 4184NB

- Tough but flexible plastic rake head with 24 tines
- Weather proofed (clear lacquered) ash wood shaft for greater durability
- Soft-feel handle for comfortable use and extra grip



edging knife



Product Code: 4164NB

- Heat treated (hardened) carbon steel head for strength and durability
- Hammer finish epoxy coated head for improved resistance to rust, scratches, humidity and alkalis in the soil
- Weatherproofed (clear lacquered) ash wood shaft for greater durability
- Soft-feel handle for comfortable use and extra grip

aerator



Product Code: 4063NB

- Hammer finish epoxy coated carbon steel frame for improved resistance to rust, scratches, humidity and alkalis in the soil
- Reduces compaction and improves soil drainage

3 prong cultivator



Product Code: 4183NB

- Heat treated (hardened) carbon steel head for strength and durability
- Hammer finish epoxy coated head for improved resistance to rust, scratches, humidity and alkalis in the soil
- Weatherproofed (clear lacquered) ash wood shaft for greater durability
- Soft-feel handle for comfortable use and extra grip



trowel



weed fork



**trowel
transplanting**



soil scoop



Product Code: 4058NB

- Hammer finish epoxy coated head for improved resistance to rust, scratches, humidity and alkalis in the soil
- Weatherproofed (clear lacquered) ash wood handle for greater durability
- Durable leather strap

Product Code: 4053NB

- Hammer finish epoxy coated head for improved resistance to rust, scratches, humidity and alkalis in the soil
- Weatherproofed (clear lacquered) ash wood handle for greater durability
- Durable leather strap

Product Code: 4054NB

- Hammer finish epoxy coated head for improved resistance to rust, scratches, humidity and alkalis in the soil
- Weatherproofed (clear lacquered) ash wood handle for greater durability
- Durable leather strap

Product Code: 4055NB

- Hammer finish epoxy coated head for improved resistance to rust, scratches, humidity and alkalis in the soil
- Weatherproofed (clear lacquered) ash wood handle for greater durability
- Durable leather strap

**trowel
long handled**



**weed fork
long handled**



Product Code: 4061NB

- Hammer finish epoxy coated head for improved resistance to rust, scratches, humidity and alkalis in the soil
- Weatherproofed (clear lacquered) ash wood handle for greater durability
- Soft-feel handle for comfortable use and extra grip

Product Code: 4060NB

- Hammer finish epoxy coated head for improved resistance to rust, scratches, humidity and alkalis in the soil
- Weatherproofed (clear lacquered) ash wood handle for greater durability
- Soft-feel handle for comfortable use and extra grip



**dandelion
weeder**



**daisy
grubber**



**onion
hoe**



dibber



Product Code: 4059NB

- Hammer finish epoxy coated head for improved resistance to rust, scratches, humidity and alkalis in the soil
- Weatherproofed (clear lacquered) ash wood handle for greater durability
- Durable leather strap

Product Code: 4057NB

- Hammer finish epoxy coated head for improved resistance to rust, scratches, humidity and alkalis in the soil
- Weatherproofed (clear lacquered) ash wood handle for greater durability
- Durable leather strap

Product Code: 4052NB

- Hammer finish epoxy coated head for improved resistance to rust, scratches, humidity and alkalis in the soil
- Weatherproofed (clear lacquered) ash wood handle for greater durability
- Durable leather strap

Product Code: 4062NB

- Hammer finish epoxy coated head for improved resistance to rust, scratches, humidity and alkalis in the soil
- Weatherproofed (clear lacquered) ash wood handle for greater durability



COLDFRAMES

coldframe
900 x 460 x 450

COLDFRAME1

coldframe
900 x 830 x 590

COLDFRAME2

coldframe
750 x 500 x 1200

COLDFRAME3

- Made from timber, sourced from well managed forests
- Tanalised wood finish for higher degree of weatherproofing
- Durable plastic panes
- Fasteners and assembly instructions included



COLDFRAME1



COLDFRAME2



COLDFRAME3

RAISED BED KITS

raised bed
1200 (L) x 300 (H) mm

RAISEDBED1

raised bed
1250 (L) x 180 (H) mm

RAISEDBED2

- Made from timber, sourced from well managed forests
- Tanalised wood finish for higher degree of weatherproofing
- Fasteners and assembly instructions included

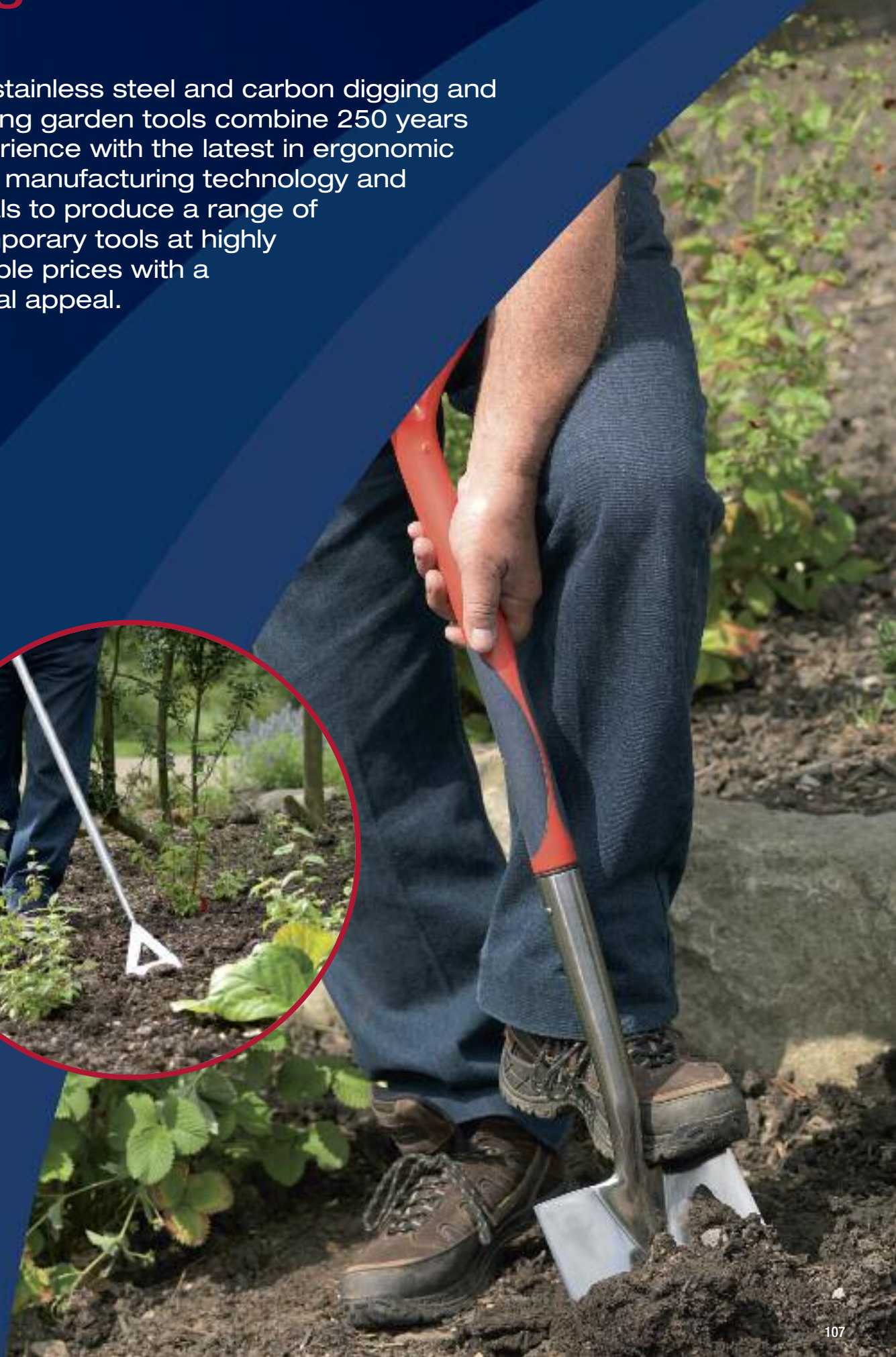


RAISEDBED1

SELECT

range

Select stainless steel and carbon digging and cultivating garden tools combine 250 years of experience with the latest in ergonomic design, manufacturing technology and materials to produce a range of contemporary tools at highly affordable prices with a universal appeal.



Extra wide handle
for comfort

Polypropylene shaft with
integral ergonomic forward
tilting handle



Mirror polished stainless
steel head for rust
resistance and minimal
soil adhesion

digging spade



digging fork



border spade



border fork



Product Code: 1190EL

- Mirror polished stainless steel head for rust resistance and minimal soil adhesion
- Polypropylene shaft with integral ergonomic forward tilting extra wide handle
- Manufactured to exceed BS3388 British Standard load tests

Product Code: 1990EL

- Mirror polished stainless steel head for rust resistance and minimal soil adhesion
- Polypropylene shaft with integral ergonomic forward tilting extra wide handle
- Manufactured to exceed BS3388 British Standard load tests

Product Code: 1194EL

- Mirror polished stainless steel head for rust resistance and minimal soil adhesion
- Polypropylene shaft with integral ergonomic forward tilting extra wide handle
- Manufactured to exceed BS3388 British Standard load tests

Product Code: 1994EL

- Mirror polished stainless steel head for rust resistance and minimal soil adhesion
- Polypropylene shaft with integral ergonomic forward tilting extra wide handle
- Manufactured to exceed BS3388 British Standard load tests

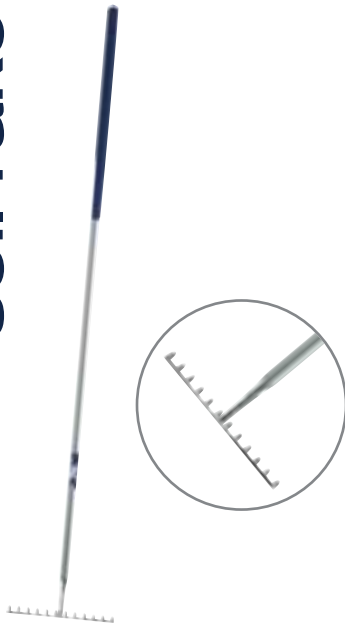
dutch hoe



Product Code: 3135EL

- Mirror polished stainless steel head for rust resistance and minimal soil adhesion
- Lightweight aluminium shaft
- Long, soft-feel grip

soil rake



Product Code: 3145EL

- Mirror polished stainless steel head for rust resistance and minimal soil adhesion
- Lightweight aluminium shaft
- Long, soft-feel grip

lawn (flexo) rake



Product Code: 3155EL

- Mirror polished stainless steel head for rust resistance and minimal soil adhesion
- Lightweight aluminium shaft
- Long, soft-feel grip

edging knife



Product Code: 3164EL

- Mirror polished stainless steel head for rust resistance and minimal soil adhesion
- Treaded blade for comfort
- Lightweight aluminium shaft
- Plastic T handle

hand trowel



weed fork



Product Code: 3058EL

- Mirror polished stainless steel head for rust resistance and minimal soil adhesion
- Bi-material contoured handle
- Tanged for knuckle clearance

Product Code: 3053EL

- Mirror polished stainless steel head for rust resistance and minimal soil adhesion
- Bi-material contoured handle
- Tanged for knuckle clearance

soil scoop



weeder & fulcrum



bulb planter



Product Code: 3049EL

- Mirror polished stainless steel head for rust resistance and minimal soil adhesion
- Bi-material contoured handle

Product Code: 3048EL

- Mirror polished stainless steel head for rust resistance and minimal soil adhesion
- Bi-material contoured handle
- Fulcrum provides extra leverage when removing deep rooted weeds

Product Code: 3060EL

- Stainless steel body for rust resistance and minimal soil adhesion
- Spring loaded adjustable handle for faster and easier release of soil

Soft-grip, forward tilt gives the ideal digging angle

Epoxy coated, head for improved resistance to rust, scratches, humidity and alkalis in the soil

Carbon steel head and socket heat treated for strength



digging spade



Product Code: 2190NS

- Carbon steel head and socket heat treated for strength
- Epoxy coated head for improved resistance to rust, scratches, humidity and alkalis in the soil
- Soft-grip - forward tilt gives the ideal digging angle
- Manufactured to exceed BS3388 British Standard load tests

digging fork



Product Code: 2990NS

- Carbon steel head and socket heat treated for strength
- Epoxy coated head for improved resistance to rust, scratches, humidity and alkalis in the soil
- Soft-grip - forward tilt gives the ideal digging angle
- Manufactured to exceed BS3388 British Standard load tests

border spade



Product Code: 2194NS

- Carbon steel head and socket heat treated for strength
- Epoxy coated head for improved resistance to rust, scratches, humidity and alkalis in the soil
- Soft-grip - forward tilt gives the ideal digging angle
- Manufactured to exceed BS3388 British Standard load tests

border fork



Product Code: 2994NS

- Carbon steel head and socket heat treated for strength
- Epoxy coated head for improved resistance to rust, scratches, humidity and alkalis in the soil
- Soft-grip - forward tilt gives the ideal digging angle
- Manufactured to exceed BS3388 British Standard load tests

SELECT cultivating, lawn care & hand tools

CARBON

5
YEAR
WARRANTY

dutch hoe



Product Code: 2135NS

- Carbon steel head and socket heat treated for strength
- Epoxy coated head for improved resistance to rust, scratches, humidity and alkalis in the soil
- Tubular steel shaft
- Long soft feel grip

soil rake



Product Code: 2145NS

- Carbon steel head and socket heat treated for strength
- Epoxy coated head for improved resistance to rust, scratches, humidity and alkalis in the soil
- Tubular steel shaft
- Long soft feel grip
- 12 teeth

lawn (flexo) rake



Product Code: 2155NS

- Carbon steel head and socket heat treated for strength
- Epoxy coated head for improved resistance to rust, scratches, humidity and alkalis in the soil
- Tubular steel shaft
- Long soft feel grip
- 16 spring steel tines

edging knife



Product Code: 2164NS

- Carbon steel head and socket heat treated for strength
- Epoxy coated head for improved resistance to rust, scratches, humidity and alkalis in the soil
- Treaded for more comfortable edging
- Tubular steel shaft

hand trowel



Product Code: 2058NS

- Carbon steel head and tang heat treated for strength
- Tanged for knuckle clearance
- Epoxy coated head for improved resistance to rust, scratches, humidity and alkalis in the soil
- Ergonomic soft-grip handle

weed fork



Product Code: 2053NS

- Carbon steel head and tang heat treated for strength
- Tanged for knuckle clearance
- Epoxy coated head for improved resistance to rust, scratches, humidity and alkalis in the soil
- Ergonomic soft-grip handle

E-SERIES

range

A range of ergonomically designed innovative digging, cultivating and hand tools incorporating features such as enlarged, forward tilting handles and centralised foot treads on spades, forks and edging knives.

The long handled cultivators have well balanced, lightweight ergonomic handles with a comfortable two-handed grip.

The result is easier gardening with less strain.





digging spade



digging fork



border spade



border fork



Product Code: 7301DS

- Heat treated (hardened) stainless steel head and stirrup for strength and durability
- Mirror polished stainless steel head for rust resistance and minimal soil adhesion
- Tubular stainless steel shaft for rust resistance
- Soft-feel lower shaft for comfortable safe use and extra grip
- Large soft-feel handle for a comfortable two-handed grip when digging in hard ground

Product Code: 7302DF

- Heat treated (hardened) stainless steel head and stirrup for strength and durability
- Mirror polished stainless steel head for rust resistance and minimal soil adhesion
- Tubular stainless steel shaft for rust resistance
- Soft-feel lower shaft for comfortable safe use and extra grip
- Large soft-feel handle for a comfortable two-handed grip when digging in hard ground

Product Code: 7303BS

- Heat treated (hardened) stainless steel head and stirrup for strength and durability
- Mirror polished stainless steel head for rust resistance and minimal soil adhesion
- Tubular stainless steel shaft for rust resistance
- Soft-feel lower shaft for comfortable safe use and extra grip
- Large soft-feel handle for a comfortable two-handed grip when digging in hard ground

Product Code: 7304BF

- Heat treated (hardened) stainless steel head and stirrup for strength and durability
- Mirror polished stainless steel head for rust resistance and minimal soil adhesion
- Tubular stainless steel shaft for rust resistance
- Soft-feel lower shaft for comfortable safe use and extra grip
- Large soft-feel handle for a comfortable two-handed grip when digging in hard ground

edging knife



Product Code: 7308EK

- Heat treated (hardened) stainless steel head & stirrup for strength and durability
- Mirror polished stainless steel head for rust resistance and minimal soil adhesion
- Tubular stainless steel shaft for rust resistance
- Soft-feel lower shaft for comfortable safe use and extra grip
- Large soft-feel handle for a comfortable two-handed grip when digging in hard ground

dutch hoe



Product Code: 7307DH

- Mirror polished stainless steel head for rust resistance and minimal soil adhesion
- Lightweight aluminium shaft with ergonomic bend
- Soft-feel handle for comfortable use and extra grip

hand trowel



Product Code: 7309HT

- Mirror polished stainless steel head for rust resistance and minimal soil adhesion
- Soft-feel handle for comfortable use and extra grip

lawn (flexo) rake



Product Code: 7305LR

- Mirror polished stainless steel head for rust resistance and minimal soil adhesion
- Lightweight aluminium shaft with ergonomic bend
- Soft-feel handle for comfortable use and extra grip

soil rake



Product Code: 7306GR

- Mirror polished stainless steel head for rust resistance and minimal soil adhesion
- Lightweight aluminium shaft with ergonomic bend
- Soft-feel handle for comfortable use and extra grip

weed fork



Product Code: 7310WF

- Mirror polished stainless steel head for rust resistance and minimal soil adhesion
- Soft-feel handle for comfortable use and extra grip

LITEWORK

- lightwork tools

Spear & Jackson take the opinions of our customers very seriously. So when they told us they want lightweight, user friendly tools - but without loss of strength and durability, we were determined to respond to their calls.

The result, the exciting new "LITEWORK" range - up to 25% lighter than our standard patterns, but still with 100% performance.



Ergonomic
forward tilting handle
for comfortable use at the
ideal digging angle



Mirror polished stainless
head for rust resistance and minimal
soil adhesion



digging spade



Product Code: 5190LW

- Up to 25% lighter than our standard patterns
- Complies to BS3388 standard load test
- Mirror polished stainless head for rust resistance and minimal soil adhesion
- Lightweight but strong aluminium shaft
- Ergonomic tilted head
- Soft feel handle grip for comfort
- Treaded for more comfortable digging

digging fork



Product Code: 5990LW

- Up to 25% lighter than our standard patterns
- Complies to BS3388 standard load test
- Mirror polished stainless head for rust resistance and minimal soil adhesion
- Lightweight but strong aluminium shaft
- Ergonomic tilted head
- Soft feel handle grip for comfort

border spade



Product Code: 5194LW

- Up to 25% lighter than our standard patterns
- Complies to BS3388 standard load test
- Mirror polished stainless head for rust resistance and minimal soil adhesion
- Lightweight but strong aluminium shaft
- Ergonomic tilted head
- Treaded for more comfortable digging

border fork



Product Code: 5994LW

- Up to 25% lighter than our standard patterns
- Complies to BS3388 standard load test
- Mirror polished stainless head for rust resistance and minimal soil adhesion
- Lightweight but strong aluminium shaft
- Ergonomic tilted head
- Soft feel handle grip for comfort

dutch hoe



Product Code: 5135LW

- Up to 25% lighter than our standard patterns
- Mirror polished stainless head for rust resistance and minimal soil adhesion
- Lightweight but strong aluminium shaft
- Soft feel handle grip for comfort

soil rake



Product Code: 5145LW

- Up to 25% lighter than our standard patterns
- Mirror polished stainless head for rust resistance and minimal soil adhesion
- Lightweight but strong aluminium shaft
- Soft feel handle grip for comfort

flexo rake



Product Code: 5155LW

- Up to 25% lighter than our standard patterns
- Mirror polished stainless head for rust resistance and minimal soil adhesion
- Lightweight but strong aluminium shaft
- Soft feel handle grip for comfort

edging knife



Product Code: 5164LW

- Up to 25% lighter than our standard patterns
- Mirror polished stainless head for rust resistance and minimal soil adhesion
- Lightweight but strong aluminium shaft
- Soft feel handle grip for comfort

weed fork long handled



Product Code: 5060LW

- Up to 25% lighter than our standard patterns
- Mirror polished stainless head for rust resistance and minimal soil adhesion
- Lightweight but strong aluminium shaft
- Soft feel handle grip for comfort
- 40" handle

hand trowel



Product Code: 5058LW

- Up to 25% lighter than our standard patterns
- Mirror polished stainless head for rust resistance and minimal soil adhesion
- Soft feel handle grip for comfort
- Tanged for knuckle clearance

weed fork



Product Code: 5053LW

- Up to 25% lighter than our standard patterns
- Mirror polished stainless head for rust resistance and minimal soil adhesion
- Soft feel handle grip for comfort
- Tanged for knuckle clearance



anvil secateurs



10mm
(3/8")

Product Code: 4958LW

- Up to 25% lighter than our standard patterns
- SK5 carbon steel upper blade for lasting sharpness
- PTFE coated blade for rust resistance
- Hard chromed lower blade for rust resistance
- Ergonomic, durable plastic handles
- Ambidextrous locking catch

bypass secateurs



10mm
(3/8")

Product Code: 4959LW

- Up to 25% lighter than our standard patterns
- SK5 carbon steel upper blade for lasting sharpness
- PTFE coated blade for rust resistance
- Hard chromed lower blade for rust resistance
- Ergonomic, durable plastic handles
- Ambidextrous locking catch

ratchet anvil secateurs



15mm
(5/8")

Product Code: 5458LW

- Up to 25% lighter than our standard patterns
- Carbon steel blade
- PTFE coated blade for rust resistance
- Ergonomic, reinforced handles with soft grip for comfort

hand shears



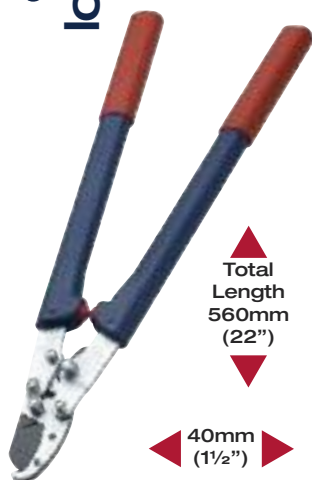
Handle
Length
305mm
(12")

Blade
Length
200mm
(8")

Product Code: 5110LW

- Up to 25% lighter than our standard patterns
- 200mm (8") wavy edge carbon steel blade for lasting sharpness
- PTFE coated blade for rust resistance
- Reinforced nylon / fibreglass handles
- Shock absorbers
- Soft feel, non slip grips for comfort

anvil loppers



Total
Length
560mm
(22")

40mm
(1 1/2")

Product Code: 5020LW

- Up to 25% lighter than our standard patterns
- Carbon steel blades for lasting sharpness
- PTFE coated blade for rust resistance
- Reinforced nylon / fibreglass handles
- Shock absorbers
- Soft feel, non slip grips for comfort

bypass loppers



Total
Length
560mm
(22")

40mm
(1 1/2")

Product Code: 5010LW

- Up to 25% lighter than our standard patterns
- Carbon steel blades for lasting sharpness
- PTFE coated blade for rust resistance
- Reinforced nylon / fibreglass handles
- Shock absorbers
- Soft feel, non slip grips for comfort

anvil ratchet loppers



Ultra lightweight

Total
Length
530mm
(21")

40mm
(1 1/2")

Product Code: 5025LW

- Up to 50% lighter than our standard patterns
- Carbon steel blades for lasting sharpness
- PTFE coated blade for rust resistance
- Reinforced nylon / fibreglass handles
- Soft feel, non slip grips for comfort
- Locking catch for safe storage

edging shears



Handle
Length
900mm
(35 1/2")

Blade
Length
200mm
(8")

Product Code: 5870LW

- Up to 25% lighter than our standard patterns
- 200mm (8") wavy edge carbon steel blade for lasting sharpness
- PTFE coated blade for rust resistance
- Reinforced nylon / fibreglass handles
- Shock absorbers
- Soft feel, non slip grips for comfort

GIFT SETS

Spear & Jackson have introduced a broad range of garden hand tool sets.

All combine great quality with strong appearance, and superb value for money.

Great for gift ideas.



SPEAR & JACKSON gift sets

Traditional stainless 3pc

Contains: Hand Trowel, Weed fork & Transplanter



Product Code: **TRAD3PS**

- Mirror polished stainless heads for rust resistance and minimal soil adhesion
- Weatherproofed hardwood handles for greater durability
- Tanged for knuckle clearance
- Durable leather wrist straps

Traditional stainless 2pc with gloves and twine

Contains: Hand Trowel, Weed fork, Gloves & Twine



Product Code: **TWINESET2**

- Mirror polished stainless heads for rust resistance and minimal soil adhesion
- Weatherproofed hardwood handles for greater durability
- Tanged for knuckle clearance
- Stainless steel ferrules
- Hard wearing "Rigger" style garden gloves
- 100m of Jute garden twine

Select stainless 3pc

Contains: Hand Trowel, Weed fork & Transplanter



Product Code: **SELECT3PS**

- Mirror polished stainless heads for rust resistance and minimal soil adhesion
- Ergonomic soft feel handles
- Tanged for knuckle clearance

Select stainless 2pc with gloves and twine

Contains: Hand Trowel, Weed fork, Gloves & Twine



Product Code: **TWINESET3**

- Mirror polished stainless heads for rust resistance and minimal soil adhesion
- Ergonomic soft feel handles
- Tanged for knuckle clearance
- Hard wearing "Rigger" style garden gloves
- 100m of Jute garden twine

neverbend stainless 3pc

Contains: Hand Trowel, Weed fork & Transplanter



Product Code: **3056GS/10**

- Mirror polished stainless heads for rust resistance and minimal soil adhesion
- Weatherproofed hardwood handles for greater durability
- Tanged for knuckle clearance
- Stainless steel ferrules

neverbend carbon 3pc

Contains: Hand Trowel, Weed fork & Transplanter



Product Code: **NEVERBEND3PS**

- Carbon steel heads for maximised strength
- Hammer finish epoxy coated heads for improved resistance to rust, scratches, humidity and alkalis in the soil
- Weatherproofed hardwood handles for greater durability

elements carbon 3pc

Contains: Hand Trowel, Weed fork & Transplanter



Product Code: **ELEMENTS3PS**

- Carbon steel heads for maximised strength
- Hammer finish epoxy coated heads for improved resistance to rust, scratches, humidity and alkalis in the soil
- Weatherproofed hardwood handles for greater durability
- Durable leather wrist strap

elements carbon 2pc with gloves and twine

Contains: Hand Trowel, Weed fork, Gloves & Twine



Product Code: **TWINESET4**

- Carbon steel heads for maximised strength
- Hammer finish epoxy coated heads for improved resistance to rust, scratches, humidity and alkalis in the soil
- Weatherproofed hardwood handles for greater durability
- Durable leather wrist strap
- Hard wearing "Rigger" style garden gloves
- 100m of Jute garden twine

SPEAR & JACKSON gift sets

secateurs & sharpener set

Contains: Ratchet Secateurs & Blade Sharpener



Product Code: CUTTINGSET1

- High carbon steel blade for lasting sharpness
- Ratchet action secateurs with lightweight cast aluminium body and metal locking catch
- Blade sharpener with 4 sharpening options to cover a wide range of different blade types
- Blade sharpener handle contains cleaning sponge and lubricating / anti corrosion oil
- Soft feel, non slip grips

secateurs set

Contains: Bypass & Anvil Secateurs



Product Code: CUTTINGSET2

- SK5 carbon steel upper blades for lasting sharpness
- PTFE coated upper blades for rust resistance
- Hard chromed lower blades for rust resistance
- Ergonomic, soft feel handles for increased comfort
- Ambidextrous locking catch

secateurs set with gloves

Contains: Adjustable Width Secateurs & Gloves



Product Code: CUTTINGSET3

- SK5 carbon steel upper blades for lasting sharpness
- PTFE coated upper blades for rust resistance
- Two cutting widths
- Smaller handle width ideal for ladies
- Ergonomic, soft feel handles for increased comfort
- Ambidextrous locking catch

secateurs & holster set

Contains: Bypass Secateurs & Holster



Product Code: CUTTINGSET4

- SK5 carbon steel blade for lasting sharpness
- Forged aluminium handle construction
- Sap groove and riveted lower blade
- Rubber shock absorber
- Notched blade for thicker stems
- Real leather holster
- Integral belt clip on holster

interchangeable hand tool set

Contains: Hand Trowel, Weed fork & Transplanting Trowel Heads



Product Code: INTERSET1

- Mirror polished stainless steel heads for rust resistance and minimal soil adhesion
- Interchangeable handle with integral locking lever
- Soft feel, ergonomic handle with finger guard



mini pruner set

Contains: Mini Secateurs & Mini Snips



Product Code: 4941MP/09

- Carbon steel blade for lasting sharpness
- PTFE coated blade for rust resistance and smooth cutting
- Soft feel handles
- Straight blade pruner for general pruning

secateurs twin pack

Contains: Medium Bypass & Anvil Secateurs



Product Code: 6070TP/09

- Medium bypass secateurs - 6059BS
- Medium anvil secateurs - 6058AS

GARDEN TIDY

range

In addition to our superb ranges of garden cutting, digging, cultivating and lawn care tools, we also provide a range of great tools and accessories to help keep a garden looking neat and tidy - whatever the season ...



GARDEN TIDY range

plastic leaf rake with replaceable tines



Product Code: *PLASTICRAKE*

- 540mm (21") plastic lawn rake with 23 replaceable tines
- 6 spare tines included
- Light, but strong, tubular aluminium handle
- Soft feel grip

plastic leaf grabber



Product Code: *LEAFGRABBER*

- 500mm (19½") wide collecting blades
- Overall length of 920mm (36") which allows user to collect up leaves without bending
- Non-slip grips

leaf collectors



Product Code: *LEAFCOLLECT*

- Durable, yet still light and easy to use, these leaf collectors can save hours of time and effort
- Non-slip grips

litter picker



Product Code: *LITTERPICKER*

- 1070mm (42") long handle for extra reach
- Firm, clean claw action
- Locking catch for safer storage

pop up bins



Product Code: *PEBIN58 - 47 x 55mm*
PEBIN70 - 50 x 67mm

- Body made from 110 gauge PE sheet
- Coiled spring wire ribbing allows bin to retain shape
- Suitable for most light garden waste
- Toggle & loop fasteners for easy, flat storage

pop up bins heavy duty



Product Code: *POLYBIN58 - 47 x 55mm*
POLYBIN70 - 50 x 67mm

- Body made from tough, hardwearing, coated polyester
- Coiled spring wire ribbing allows bin to retain shape
- Suitable for most garden waste
- Toggle & loop fasteners for easy, flat storage

garden kneeler

Includes:
Hand Trowel &
Gardening Gloves



Product Code: *KNEELER*

- Dual purpose: garden stool or garden kneeler
- Tubular steel metal frame for increased strength
- Epoxy painted for rust resistance
- Cushion seat for comfort
- Fold away frame for easy storage

block paving cleaner



Product Code: *4859PC*

- Hardwood head and handle
- Angled head for easy application
- Durable wire bristles
- Integral scraper blade

RAINFOREST sprinklers

SAVE WATER, MONEY & TIME!

- Low water consumption - about 1/3 less than most impact and oscillating sprinklers
- Gentle fine rain / mist spray won't damage small plants & seedlings
- Even application of water with less run off
- Adjustable coverage from 20 sq ft up to 1900 sq ft
- Only one moving part - our "Rainforest" sprinkler head will last for years
- Operates from 20 p.s.i great for "well" systems up to 80 p.s.i for commercial use
- Will not clog, ideal for hard water
- Riser and Tripod Sprinklers are excellent for tall plants and gardens



RAINFOREST sprinklers

spike sprinkler



Product Code: SJ107

spike sprinkler
twin pack



Product Code: SJ207

riser sprinkler
12"



Product Code: SJ112

riser sprinkler
24"



Product Code: SJ124

riser sprinkler
36"



Product Code: SJ136

foot push
sprinkler



Product Code: SJ137

metal base
sprinkler



Product Code: SJ138

wheel base
sprinkler



Product Code: SJ148

recycled spike
sprinkler



Product Code: SJ150

recycled flat
base sprinkler



Product Code: SJ151

6ft aluminium
tripod sprinkler



Product Code: SJ600

3ft aluminium
tripod sprinkler



Product Code: SJ601

BRASS

water fittings

Strong, durable, rustproof,
highly resistant to
temperature change



**1/2" female
hose connector**



Product Code: *BWF1*

**1/2" male
hose connector**



Product Code: *BWF2*

**1/2" female & 1/2" male
hose connectors**



Product Code: *BWF3*

**3/4" female
hose connector**



Product Code: *BWF4*

**3/4" male
hose connector**



Product Code: *BWF5*

**hose connector
& water stop**



Product Code: *BWF6*

**double male
hose connector**



Product Code: *BWF7*

**triple male
hose connector**



Product Code: *BWF8*

**1/2" female threaded
tap connector**



Product Code: *BWF9*

BRASS water fittings

**5/8" female threaded
tap connector**



Product Code: BWF10

**3/4" female threaded
tap connector**



Product Code: BWF11

**1/2" male threaded
tap connector**



Product Code: BWF12

**3/4" male threaded
tap connector**



Product Code: BWF13

**3/4" two way
tap connector**



Product Code: BWF14

**tap connector
with hose clip**



Product Code: BWF15

**1/2" hose
repairer**



Product Code: BWF16

**3/4" hose
repairer**



Product Code: BWF17

**spray
nozzle**



Product Code: BWF18

**spray
gun**



Product Code: BWF19

**oscillating
sprinkler**



Product Code: BWF22

**spare ring o rings
20 pack**



Product Code: BWF23

LANDSCAPING & FENCING

tools

The growth of gardens as an 'outdoor room' has led to a huge increase in interest and demand for landscaping products for both professional and domestic use.

We have responded to this increase in interest by introducing a number of new lines to complement our existing range, ensuring that the appropriate tool is always available to suit the job in hand.



digging spade



Product Code: 1070AK

- MYD handle
- Solid forged carbon steel head and socket
- Long lipped socket, riveted for added strength
- Hammer finish epoxy coated head for improved resistance to rust, scratches, humidity and alkalis in the soil
- Weatherproofed hardwood shaft for greater durability
- 10 year guarantee

treaded digging spade



Product Code: 1071AL

- MYD handle
- Solid forged carbon steel head and socket
- Long lipped socket, riveted for added strength
- Hammer finish epoxy coated head for improved resistance to rust, scratches, humidity and alkalis in the soil
- Weatherproofed hardwood shaft for greater durability
- Treaded for more comfortable digging
- 10 year guarantee

digging fork



Product Code: 1570AL

- MYD handle
- Solid forged carbon steel head and socket
- Long lipped socket, riveted for added strength
- Hammer finish epoxy coated head for improved resistance to rust, scratches, humidity and alkalis in the soil
- Weatherproofed hardwood shaft for greater durability
- 10 year guarantee

square mouth no.2 shovel



Handle Type: MYD
Socket Size: 305mm (12")
Blade Size: 320mm (12½")
x 255mm (10")
Handle Length: 711mm (28")

Product Code: 2029RW

- Extra long socket adds strength at the potentially weakest point
- Made from high strength carbon / manganese steel
- Heat treated tempered steel for a longer life
- Epoxy coated head for reduced soil adhesion and rust
- Fully forged head for added strength
- Weatherproofed hardwood shaft for greater durability

root breaker



Product Code: 2422NB*

- 100mm (4") wide, heavy duty forged carbon steel
- Tubular steel shaft
- Tilted ergonomic hilt for easier use

A tough tool to tackle tough root problems

Spades and forks are designed for tilling and cultivating soil. Yet they are commonly abused, and used for prising and levering out tough, often tangled roots. At best, that can seriously weaken a spade or fork. At worst, the spade or fork can break altogether, as the leverage applied is transferred to a trapped blade or single tine.



The new Spear & Jackson
Root Breaker provides
a better alternative.

* Load test not applicable

LANDSCAPING & FENCING

cultivating & fencing misc

dutch hoe



Product Code: 3540BT

- Long handle
- Carbon steel head and socket
- Hammer finish epoxy coated head for improved resistance to rust, scratches, humidity and alkalis in the soil
- Weatherproofed hardwood shaft for greater durability

soil rake



Product Code: 3840EY

- Long handle
- Solid forged carbon steel head
- Hammer finish epoxy coated head for improved resistance to rust, scratches, humidity and alkalis in the soil
- Weatherproofed hardwood shaft for greater durability
- 14 teeth

edging iron



Product Code: 3805AS

- T handle
- Solid forged carbon steel head
- Hammer finish epoxy coated head for improved resistance to rust, scratches, humidity and alkalis in the soil
- Weatherproofed hardwood shaft for greater durability

lawn (flexo) rake heavy duty



Product Code: 3872HD - 48"
3872HDLH - 54"

- Two handle sizes 48" & 54"
- Heat treated tines are designed to withstand the toughest use whilst maintaining their shape and flexibility
- The rake's 20 tines wrap around the rivets at the back of the plate to reduce the likelihood of them becoming detached during use
- Weatherproofed hardwood shaft for greater durability

chisel & point 7lb



Product Code: 5000BT

- Heat treated carbon steel
- Weight 3.2kg (7lbs)
- For use with pick handle 5020AP

grubbing mattock 5lb



Product Code: 5002AE

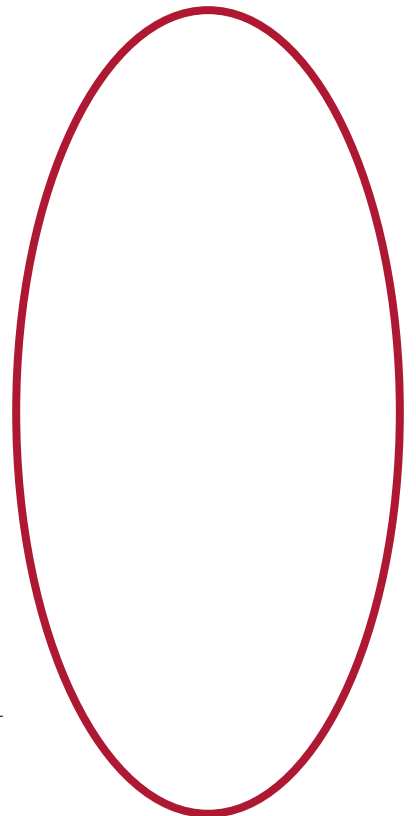
- Heat treated carbon steel
- Weight 2.3kg (5lbs)
- For use with pick handle 5020AP
- Ideal for breaking up heavy ground

pick handle



Product Code: 5020AP

- Hardwood for use with 5000BT & 5002AE
- Length 910mm (36")



landscaping rake



Product Code: 8208ST

- Carbon steel head for strength
- Metal brackets for increased rigidity
- Epoxy painted head for rust resistance
- Weatherproofed wood handle for extended life
- 18 teeth steel

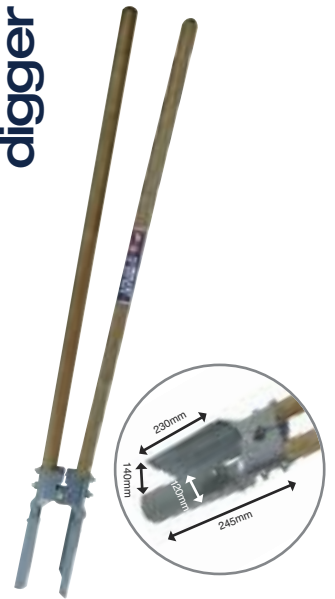
post hole auger



Product Code: PHAUG

- For easy, non-mechanical digging of fencing post holes up to 6" (150mm) in diameter
- Long durable yet lightweight tubular steel shaft for ease of use
- Hardened blade cuts through most types of soil and clay
- Overall length – 44" (1105mm)
- Comfortable wooden handle provides a firm grip

post hole digger



Product Code: PHD-WH

- For producing deep, narrow, vertical holes minimising the need for backfill
- The steel oval shovel blades quickly and efficiently remove soil
- Hardened steel blades for maximum durability
- Comfortable ash wood handles provide a firm grip
- Weatherproofed hardwood handles for greater durability

post hole rammer



Product Code: PHR5

- For driving fencing posts up to 6" (150mm) diameter into heavy ground
- Two large handles for ease of use
- Strong tubular steel body with solid metal end cap for maximum strength.

rubber maul



Product Code: RMAUL

- For laying and levelling paving stones
- Large cylindrical head made of high grade rubber
- Comfortable wooden handle provides a firm grip
- Weight – 6kg

fencing grafter



Product Code: FG-HD54

- For digging narrow, deep holes for fencing posts
- Heavy duty tubular steel handle for maximum strength and efficiency
- Extra thick shovel blade for durability

AGRICULTURAL

tools

Spear & Jackson is not just synonymous with garden tools that appeal to all levels of gardening ability. We also offer a range of tough, hardwearing tools specially designed for the exacting demands of farming and agricultural applications.



manure fork PY



Product Code: 1636DE

- Handle Length: 810mm (32")
- Head Size: 330mm (13") x 230mm (9")
- For raking manure
- Epoxy coated square tines
- Tubular steel shaft

manure fork PT



Product Code: 1636AY

- Handle Length: 810mm (32")
- Head Size: 330mm (13") x 230mm (9")
- For raking manure
- Epoxy coated square tines
- Tubular steel shaft

manure drag LK



Product Code: 1609CS

- Handle Length: 1830mm (72")
- Head Size: 130mm (5") x 178mm (7") x 203mm (8")
- For raking manure
- Epoxy coated square tines
- Weatherproofed hardwood shaft

manure drag tubular



Product Code: 1636CU

- Handle Length: 1220mm (48")
- Head Size: 330mm (13") x 230mm (9")
- Lightweight for general use
- Epoxy coated oval tines
- Tubular steel shaft

manure fork LK



Product Code: 1600HS

- Handle Length: 1220mm (48")
- Head Size: 330mm (13") x 240mm (9½")
- Epoxy coated oval tines
- Weatherproofed hardwood shaft
- Round shoulders for ease

manure fork T



Product Code: 91159-SJ

- Handle Length: 850mm (33½")
- Head Size: 310mm (12") x 225mm (8¾")
- Epoxy coated oval tines
- Weatherproofed hardwood shaft
- Round shoulders for ease

manure fork T



Product Code: 1600FD

- Handle Length: 810mm (32")
- Head Size: 330mm (13") x 240mm (9½")
- Traditional tool for moving straw bales & hay
- Epoxy coated oval tines
- Weatherproofed hardwood shaft
- Round shoulders for ease

hay fork LK



Product Code: 1602BA

- Handle Length: 1370mm (54")
- Head Size: 242mm (9½") x 140mm (5½")
- Traditional tool for moving straw bales & hay
- Epoxy coated oval tines
- Weatherproofed hardwood shaft
- Round shoulders for ease

hay rake alloy



Product Code: 8206AH

- Head Size: 120mm (4¾") x 700mm (27½")
- Handle Length: 1778mm (70")
- Tooth Length: 85mm (3¾")
- 18 teeth
- Ideal for collecting straw, hay and grass cuttings
- Lightweight for ease of use
- Extra long shaft

hay rake wooden



Product Code: 8207WH

- Head Size: 85mm (3¾") x 700mm (27½")
- Handle Length: 1778mm (70")
- 16 teeth
- Ideal for collecting straw, hay and grass cuttings
- Lightweight for ease of use
- Extra long shaft

aluminium rake



Product Code: 8209FG

- Head Size: 116mm (4½") x 710mm (28")
- Handle Length: 1470mm (58")
- Tooth Length: 87mm (3¾")
- 18 teeth
- Lightweight but strong fibreglass handle
- Ideal for collecting straw hay, and grass cuttings

grain shovel



Product Code: 2750AG

- Handle Length: 810mm (32")
- Head Size: 250mm (10") x 420mm (16½")
- Mainly used by farmers or the food industry for shovelling loose materials
- Square mouth
- Lightweight & rust proof
- Can be sterilised

double brush hook heavy duty



Product Code: 4604BY

- Handle Length: 910mm (36")
- Blade Size: 230mm (9")
- Ideal for thinning, trimming & clearing brush thickets
- Epoxy coated head
- Solid forged socket
- Weatherproofed hickory handle

single brush hook heavy duty



Product Code: 4601BT

- Handle Length: 910mm (36")
- Blade Size: 255mm (10")
- Ideal for thinning, trimming & clearing brush thickets
- Epoxy coated head
- Solid forged socket
- Weatherproofed hickory handle

staff brushing hook



Product Code: 4655BM

- Handle Length: 910mm (36")
- Blade Size: 380mm (15")
- Ideal for thinning, trimming & clearing brush thickets
- Epoxy coated head
- Solid forged socket
- Weatherproofed hickory handle

irish slasher



Product Code: 4605BU

- Handle Length: 760mm (30")
- Blade Size: 380mm (15")
- Ideal for thinning, trimming & clearing brush thickets
- Epoxy coated head
- Solid forged socket
- Weatherproofed hickory handle

AGRICULTURAL tools

fussel bristol reap



Product Code: 4700BU

- Handle Size: 150mm (6")
- Blade Size: 362mm (14")
- Handle: round grip
- Used to cut through rough grass and weeds
- Forged, flat blade with through tang
- Hardwood handle

john riley irish hook



Product Code: 4717BT

- Handle Size: 140mm (5½")
- Blade Size: 305mm (12")
- Handle: round grip
- Used to cut through rough grass and weeds
- Forged, flat blade with through tang
- Hardwood handle



heavy duty brushing slasher



Product Code: 4607CE

- Handle Length: 910mm (36")
- Blade Size: 380mm (15")
- Ideal for thinning, trimming & clearing brush thickets
- Epoxy coated head
- Solid forged socket
- Weatherproofed hickory handle

stafford bill hook



Product Code: 4550AP

- Handle Size: 150mm (6")
- Blade Size: 255mm (10")
- Handle: round grip
- For hedgerow maintenance & hedge laying
- Double edged blade
- Epoxy coated head
- Solid socket
- Weatherproofed handle

newton bill hook



Product Code: 4501BZ

- Handle Size: 150mm (6")
- Blade Size: 255mm (10")
- Handle: pistol grip
- For hedgerow maintenance & hedge laying
- Single edged blade
- Epoxy coated head
- Solid socket
- Weatherproofed handle

southern counties bill hook



Product Code: 4516AZ

- Handle Size: 150mm (6")
- Blade Size: 255mm (10")
- Handle: pistol grip
- For hedgerow maintenance & hedge laying
- Single edged blade
- Epoxy coated head
- Solid socket
- Weatherproofed handle

fox shovel PYD

2050AV



Handle Type: PYD
Handle Length: 711mm (28")
Head Size: 310mm (12¹/₄") x 230mm (9")

- Round mouth, solid socket
- Solid forged
- Weatherproofed hardwood shaft

fox shovel LK

2050DB



Handle Type: LK
Handle Length: 1220mm (48")
Head Size: 310mm (12¹/₄") x 230mm (9")

- Round mouth, solid socket
- Solid forged
- Weatherproofed hardwood shaft

shovel 12¹/₂"

2521EC



Handle Type: PYD
Handle Length: 810mm (32")
Head Size: 320mm (12¹/₂") x 255mm (10")

- Open socket
- Square mouth
- Weatherproofed hardwood shaft

shovel 13³/₄"

2521LY



Handle Type: PYD
Handle Length: 810mm (32")
Head Size: 350mm (12³/₄") x 280mm (11")

- Open socket
- Square mouth
- Weatherproofed hardwood shaft

shovel 14¹/₂"

2521QT



Handle Type: PYD
Handle Length: 810mm (32")
Head Size: 370mm (14¹/₂") x 305mm (12")

- Open socket
- Square mouth
- Weatherproofed hardwood shaft

yam spade

3677BA



Blade Size: 203mm (8")

- Self tanged, self colour
- Heads only

tonga field hoe

3678AV



Blade Size: 178mm (7")

- Solid forged, epoxy coated
- Heads only

fern hook single edge

4680AU



Blade Size: 343mm (13¹/₂")

- Single edge
- Heads only

fern hook double edge

4681AV



Blade Size: 343mm (13¹/₂")

- Double edge
- Heads only

oil palm knife

4782AB



Blade Size: 295mm (11¹/₂")

- Flat tang
- Heads only

cocoa pruner

4774BM



Blade Size: 83mm (3¼")

- Forged head, epoxy coated
- Heads only

machete 20/22"

**SJ270220
SJ270222**



Blade Size: 508mm (20")
Blade Size: 559mm (22")

- Made from Sheffield steel
- Edge sharpened and tempered
- 2.5mm thick roll forged blade
- Hardened for strength and reliability

machete 20/22"

**SJ23220
SJ23222**



Blade Size: 508mm (20")
Blade Size: 559mm (22")

- Made from Sheffield steel
- Edge sharpened and tempered
- 2.5mm thick roll forged blade
- Hardened for strength and reliability

machete 16/18/20/22"

**SJ23016
SJ23018
SJ23020
SJ23022**



Blade Size: 406mm (16")
Blade Size: 457mm (18")
Blade Size: 508mm (20")
Blade Size: 559mm (22")

- Made from Sheffield steel
- Edge sharpened and tempered
- 2.5mm thick roll forged blade
- Hardened for strength and reliability

machete 18"

SJ5180718



Blade Size: 457mm (18")

- Made from Sheffield steel
- Edge sharpened and tempered
- 2.5mm thick roll forged blade
- Hardened for strength and reliability

machete 19"

SJ120219



Blade Size: 482mm (19")

- Made from Sheffield steel
- Edge sharpened and tempered
- 2.5mm thick roll forged blade
- Hardened for strength and reliability

machete 15"

SJ2100615



Blade Size: 381mm (15")

- Made from Sheffield steel
- Edge sharpened and tempered
- 2.5mm thick roll forged blade
- Hardened for strength and reliability



product specifications

WOODWORKING tools

Catalogue Number	Description	Barcode	Std Pack	Size	Finish
WOODSAWS					
B9820	Predator Universal	5012095056447	10	20mm x 8pts	Medium
B9822	Predator Universal	5012095047858	10	22mm x 8pts	Medium
B98FF	Predator First Fix	5012095049951	10	22mm x 7pts	Rough
B98SF	Predator Second Fix	5012095049968	10	22mm x 10pts	Fine
B98UPVC	Predator UPVC	5012095049982	10	20mm x 14pts	Fine
B98LAMINATE	Predator Laminat	5012095049975	10	20mm x 14pts	Extra Fine
B98X	Predator X	5012095061199	10	22mm x 8pts	Medium
B9810	Predator Tenon	5012095060529	10	10mm x 15pts	Fine
B9812	Predator Tenon	5012095060536	10	12mm x 15pts	Fine
B9814	Predator Toolbox	5012095060543	10	14mm x 14pts	Fine
B98FLOOR	Predator Floorboard Saw	5012095069638	10	11mm x 8pts	Medium
B98TRIPLE	Predator Triplefast	5012095065784	10	22mm x 10pts	Medium
B9520	Universal Hardpoint Woodsaw - Suregrip Handle	5012095021070	10	20mm x 8pts	Medium
B9522	Universal Hardpoint Woodsaw - Suregrip Handle	5012095021063	10	22mm x 8pts	Medium
B9420	Universal Hardpoint Woodsaw - Hard Feel Handle	5012095021094	10	20mm x 8pts	Medium
B9422	Universal Hardpoint Woodsaw - Hard Feel Handle	5012095021087	10	22mm x 8pts	Medium
9540B	Traditional Brass Back Tenon	5012095006060	5	10mm x 15pts	Fine
9550B	Traditional Brass Back Tenon	501198001491	5	12mm x 15pts	Fine
9500R	Traditional Skew Back	501198002290	10	22mm x 10pts	Medium
9515K	Traditional Skew Back	501198001057	10	24mm x 7pts	Rough
5410Y	Traditional Tenon	501198001415	5	10mm x 13pts	Fine
5412K	Traditional Tenon	501198001385	5	12mm x 13pts	Fine

Catalogue Number	Description	Barcode	Std Pack	Size	No. in bag Approx	Max. RRP
WOODWORKING ACCESSORIES						
SAWHORSE	Plastic Foldable Saw Horse	5012095078845	2	810mm (H) x 692mm (W)	-	-
94-360R	Honing Guide	5012095469100	5	35mm (H) x 85mm (L)	-	-
94-370R	Saw Tooth Setter	5012095469605	10	90mm (H) x 180mm (L)	-	-
5412	Fluted Dowels	5013035020917	10	6mm	70	-
5426	Fluted Dowels	5013035020924	10	6mm	150	-
5414	Fluted Dowels	5013035020931	10	8mm	60	-
5428	Fluted Dowels	5013035020948	10	8mm	125	-
5416	Fluted Dowels	5013035020955	10	10mm	45	-
5430	Fluted Dowels	5013035021044	10	10mm	100	-
1235	Hinge Boring Bit - HSS	5013035021037	10	35mm	-	1800
1335	Hinge Boring Bit - Tungsten Carbide	5013035003262	10	35mm	-	1800

BUILDERS' tools

Catalogue Number	Description	Barcode	Std Pack	Size	Handle
BRICKWORK TOOLS					
10110V	Broad Heel Brick Trowel	501198181681	5	10"	Short Wood, Capped
10111N	Broad Heel Brick Trowel	501198180134	5	11"	Short Wood, Capped
10112Q	Broad Heel Brick Trowel	501198180202	5	12"	Short Wood, Capped
20212V	Broad Heel Brick Trowel	501198180264	5	12"	Long Wood, Capped
10110SF	Broad Heel Brick Trowel	5012095048435	5	10"	Soft Feel
10111SF	Broad Heel Brick Trowel	5012095048442	5	11"	Soft Feel
10710SF	Philadelphia Brick Trowel	5012095048510	5	10"	Soft Feel
10811SF	Philadelphia Brick Trowel	5012095048534	5	11"	Soft Feel
10712SF	Philadelphia Brick Trowel	5012095048527	5	12"	Soft Feel
10811V	Canadian Brick Trowel	501198181049	5	11"	Leather, Capped
11105N	Pointing Trowel	501198180875	10	5"	Short Wood
11106Q	Pointing Trowel	501198180820	10	6"	Short Wood
11104SF	Pointing Trowel	5012095048541	10	4"	Soft Feel
11105SF	Pointing Trowel	5012095048558	10	5"	Soft Feel
11106SF	Pointing Trowel	5012095048565	10	6"	Soft Feel
11107CMARCH	Archaeology Trowel	5012095079606	10	7cm	Short Wood
11104ARCH	Archaeology Trowel	5012095060703	10	4"	Short Wood
11104SFARCH	Archaeology Trowel	5012095060697	10	4"	Soft Feel

Catalogue Number	Description	Barcode	Std Pack	Size	Blade Material	Thickness	Hang	Stud Weldings	Handle
PLASTERING TOOLS									
11458BIN	Ready to Go Finishing Trowel	5012095079248	5	11 x 4.5/8"	Stainless Steel	024	Single	10	Beech
13458BIN	Ready to Go Finishing Trowel	5012095061021	5	13 x 4.5/8"	Stainless Steel	024	Single	10	Beech
14458BIN	Ready to Go Finishing Trowel	5012095062639	5	14 x 4.5/8"	Stainless Steel	024	Single	12	Beech
11458BISF	Ready to Go Finishing Trowel	5012095079231	5	11 x 4.5/8"	Stainless Steel	024	Single	10	Soft Feel
13458BISF	Ready to Go Finishing Trowel	5012095061007	5	13 x 4.5/8"	Stainless Steel	024	Single	10	Soft Feel
14458BISF	Ready to Go Finishing Trowel	5012095062660	5	14 x 4.5/8"	Stainless Steel	024	Single	12	Soft Feel
11400N	Finishing Trowel	5012095012986	5	11 x 4.5/8"	Carbon Steel	024	Single	10	Beech, Banana
11458S	Finishing Trowel	5012095012993	5	11 x 4.5/8"	Stainless Steel	024	Single	10	Beech, Banana
13458S	Finishing Trowel	5012095013013	5	13 x 4.5/8"	Stainless Steel	024	Single	10	Beech, Banana
13858N	Cementing Trowel	5012095013044	5	16 x 4.5/8"	Carbon Steel	032	Single	14	Beech, Banana
13100R	Finishing Trowel	501198181285	5	11 x 4.5/8"	Carbon Steel	024	Single	10	Mahogany, Banana
21600W	Finishing Trowel	501198181315	5	11 x 4.5/8"	Stainless Steel	024	Single	10	Mahogany, Banana
13300K	Cementing Trowel	501198181759	5	11 x 4.5/8"	Carbon Steel	032	Double	6	Mahogany, Straight
13100RSF	Finishing Trowel	5012095048701	5	11 x 4.5/8"	Carbon Steel	024	Single	10	Soft Feel
21600WSF	Finishing Trowel	5012095048763	5	11 x 4.5/8"	Stainless Steel	024	Single	10	Soft Feel
13113FSF	Finishing Trowel	5012095048718	5	13 x 4.5/8"	Carbon Steel	024	Single	10	Soft Feel
13458SSF	Finishing Trowel	5012095048732	5	13 x 4.5/8"	Stainless Steel	024	Single	10	Soft Feel
13514SSF	Finishing Trowel	5012095049074	5	14 x 4.5/8"	Stainless Steel	024	Single	12	Soft Feel
13858NSF	Cementing Trowel	5012095048749	5	16 x 4.5/8"	Carbon Steel	032	Single	14	Soft Feel
18458RSF	Cementing Trowel	5012095048756	5	18 x 4.5/8"	Carbon Steel	032	Single	16	Soft Feel

product specifications

BUILDERS' tools

Catalogue Number	Description	Barcode	Std Pack	Size	Blade Material	Thickness	Hang	Stud Weldings	Handle
SPECIALIST TROWELS									
13716K	Flooring Trowel	5011198181704	5	16"	Carbon Steel	056	Double	7	Mahogany, Straight
13718G	Flooring Trowel	5011198181575	5	18"	Carbon Steel	056	Double	8	Mahogany, Straight
15200W	Edging Trowel	5011198181780	5	11 x 4.1/2"	Carbon Steel	056	Double	3	Mahogany, Straight
13000U	Laying on Trowel	5011198181353	5	10 x 4.5/8"	Carbon Steel	032	Single	6	Mahogany, Banana
14500X	Adhesive Trowel	5011198181735	5	11 x 4.5/8"	Carbon Steel	032	Double	-	Mahogany, Straight
14600Y	Adhesive Trowel	5011198181520	5	11 x 4.5/8"	Carbon Steel	032	Double	-	Mahogany, Straight
14510Y	Adhesive Trowel Blade	5011198181599	10	11 x 4.5/8"	Carbon Steel	032	-	-	-
90911B	Drywall Finishing Trowel	5012095044819	5	11 x 4.5/8"	Carbon Steel	024	Single	10	Soft Feel
91911S	Drywall Finishing Trowel	5012095044802	5	11 x 4.5/8"	Stainless Steel	024	Single	10	Soft Feel
90914A	Drywall Finishing Trowel	5012095044826	5	14 x 4.5/8"	Carbon Steel	024	Single	12	Soft Feel
11507N	Gauging Trowel	5011198180974	10	7"	Carbon Steel	-	-	-	Wood
11507SF	Gauging Trowel	5012095048589	10	7"	Carbon Steel	-	-	-	Soft Feel
11508H	Gauging Trowel	5012095048596	10	8"	Carbon Steel	-	-	-	Wood
10565BSF	Bucket Trowel	5012095044840	5	6.1/2"	Carbon Steel	-	-	-	Soft Feel
12312D	Trowel & Square	5011198181841	5	1/2"	-	-	-	-	-
12012N	Leaf & Square	5011198181827	5	1/2"	-	-	-	-	-
715C	External Corner Trowel	5012095044710	5	90°	Stainless Steel	-	-	-	Soft Feel
714B	Internal Corner Trowel	5012095044703	5	103°	Stainless Steel	-	-	-	Soft Feel
11806X	Haring Trowel	5011198181926	2	6 1/2 x 6 1/2"	Chem. Blacked	-	-	-	Soft Feel
702S	Plastic Float	5012095067665	10	11"	Plastic	-	-	-	Plastic
702L	Plastic Float	5012095182084	10	14"	Plastic	-	-	-	Plastic
704N	Sponge Float	5012095013815	10	9 x 4"	Sponge	-	-	-	Wood
700Z	Wooden Float	5011198182187	10	11"	Wood	-	-	-	Wood
12712SF	Hawk - Aluminium	5012095050919	5	12 x 12"	Aluminium	-	-	-	Soft Feel
12714A	Hawk - Aluminium	5012095079255	5	14 x 14"	Aluminium	-	-	-	Soft Feel
12712H	Hawk - Aluminium	5011198182015	5	12 x 12"	Aluminium	-	-	-	Wood
708T	Hawk - Plastic	5012095013778	6	13 x 13"	Polyurethane	-	-	-	Plastic
15602MT	Margin Trowel	5012095067917	10	6 x 2"	Carbon Steel	-	-	-	Soft Feel
15634TP	Tuck Pointer	5012095067900	10	6 x 3/4"	Carbon Steel	-	-	-	Soft Feel
15612TP	Tuck Pointer	5012095067894	10	6 x 1/2"	Carbon Steel	-	-	-	Soft Feel
15800C	Tiling	5011198181773	10	6 1/2"	Carbon Steel	-	-	-	Wood

Catalogue Number	Description	Barcode	Std Pack	Size	Shaft Size	Mixer Dia.	Load Capacity
DRYLINING & PLASTERING ACCESSORIES							
74-PBSR	Drywall Saw	5012095044796	5	31cm	-	-	-
709W	Hand Sander	5012095044833	5	239mm x 84mm	-	-	-
720H	Pole Sander	5012095044765	5	26 x 8 1/2cm	extends to 51"	-	-
713A	Support Prop	5012095044727	1	1.15m - 2.90m	1.15m - 2.90m	-	-
724M	Mixing Paddle	5012095079217	5	100mm dia head	8mm	84mm	-
710X	Mixing Paddle	5012095044789	5	100mm dia head	10mm	100mm	-
725N	Mixing Paddle	5012095079224	5	100mm dia head	10mm	134mm	-
712Z	Board Lifter	5012095044758	5	12 boards	-	-	30kg
711Y	Panel Carrier	5012095044734	5	Handle - 17 1/2"	-	-	-
721J	Lath Hammer	5012095057383	5	-	-	-	-
718F	Jointing Knife	5012095044680	5	4"	-	-	-
719G	Jointing Knife	5012095044697	5	5"	-	-	-
716D	Taping Knife	5012095044772	5	10"	-	-	-
717E	Taping Knife	5012095044741	5	12"	-	-	-
723L	Broad Knife	5012095057406	1	7"	-	-	-
722K	Scarifier	5012095057390	5	7 1/2"	-	-	-
FE6	Feather Edge	5012095066897	5	6'	-	-	-
ENDCAP	Feather Edge - End Caps (2)	5012095066927	5	-	-	-	-

Catalogue Number	Description	Barcode	Std Pack	Size
ANCILLARY TOOLS				
10701S	Rubber Line Blocks (pair) & Line	5012095069492	5	30m line
SJ-RLB-OY	Rubber Line Block Merch	5012095066804	1	30m line
SJUK-50M-8W	Bricklayer's Line (White)	5012095066781	1	50m line
SJUK-50M-OY	Bricklayer's Line (Orange & Yellow)	5012095066798	1	50m line
10505Z	Line & Pins	5011198180318	5	30m line
PROFLP2PK	Line Pins (2)	5012095070238	10	Pin 160mm x 16mm
PROFLPBOX	Line Pins Merchandiser (30)	5012095072232	1	Pin 160mm x 16mm
21258B	Convex Brick Jointer	5011198180929	10	1/2" x 5/8"
21238C	Convex Brick Jointer	5012095018124	10	1/2" x 3/8"
707S	Joint Raker	5012095013785	5	-

product specifications

BUILDERS' TOOLS - S&J

Catalogue Number	Description	Barcode	Std Pack	Size	Blade Material	Handle
S&J BRICKWORK & PLASTERING						
11610BSF	Broad Heel Trowel	5012095020660	10	10"	Carbon Steel	Soft Feel
11611PSF	Philadelphia Trowel	5012095020677	10	11"	Carbon Steel	Soft Feel
10611CSF	Plastering Trowel	5012095067443	10	11"	Carbon Steel	Soft Feel
10611SF	Plastering Trowel	5012095016472	10	11"	Stainless Steel	Soft Feel
10613P	Plastering Trowel	5012095072836	10	13"	Stainless Steel	Soft Feel
10606U	Hawk	5011198182138	10	12 x 12"	Aluminium	Soft Feel
TILT6MM	Tiling Trowel - 6mm sq notch	5012095067436	10	11"	Carbon Steel	Soft Feel
106MAS	Mastic Trowel - Notches 1.5mm deep, 5mm pitch	5012095016458	10	11"	Carbon Steel	Soft Feel
11606PSF	Pointing Trowel	5012095020691	10	6"	Carbon Steel	Soft Feel
11607GSF	Gauging Trowel	5012095020684	10	7"	Carbon Steel	Soft Feel
10608SF	Mini Finishing Trowel	5012095060437	10	8"	Stainless Steel	Soft Feel
10510B	Broad Heel Trowel	5012095016557	10	10"	Carbon Steel	Wood
10611W	Plastering Trowel	5012095016410	10	11"	Carbon Steel	Wood
10614W	Plastering Trowel	5012095016434	10	14"	Carbon Steel	Wood
10511P	Philadelphia Trowel	5012095016564	10	11"	Carbon Steel	Wood
10565B	Bucket Trowel	5012095019282	10	6 1/2"	Carbon Steel	Wood
10505P	Pointing Trowel	5012095016601	10	5"	Carbon Steel	Wood
10506P	Pointing Trowel	5012095016595	10	6"	Carbon Steel	Wood
30430	Tape Measures	5013035041141	12	3m (10ft)	-	-
30435	Tape Measures	5013035041158	12	5m (16ft)	-	-
30440	Tape Measures	5013035041165	6	8m (26ft)	-	-
COSMOSABS	Cosmos	5013035025455	12	30m	-	-
COSMOSDCA	Cosmos	5013035025462	12	30m	-	-
MINIRL	Mini Road Line	5013035025493	12	30m	-	-
CHALK224	Chalk Refill - Blue	5013035025523	12	224gm	-	-
CHALK224RED	Chalk Refill - Red	5013035036284	12	224gm	-	-

Catalogue Number	Description	Barcode	Std Pack	Size	Gauge
TACKERS, KNIVES & BLADES					
HDTACKCOMBI	Heavy Duty Stapler / Nail Tacker	5013035041721	5	-	-
STAPLESHD6	Heavy Duty Staples (1000)	5013035041769	1	6mm (1/4")	-
STAPLESHD8	Heavy Duty Staples (1000)	5013030417835	1	8mm (5/16")	-
STAPLESHD10	Heavy Duty Staples (1000)	5013035041790	1	10mm (3/8")	-
STAPLESHD12	Heavy Duty Staples (1000)	5013035041806	1	12mm (1/2")	-
STAPLESHD14	Heavy Duty Staples (1000)	5013035041813	1	14mm (9/16")	-
BRAD16MM	Brads (2000)	5013035041837	1	16mm	18
E1770	Utility Knife - Standard	5013035042483	12	-	-
E1780	Utility Knife - Heavy Duty	5013035042490	8	-	-
1702R	Utility Blades	5013035041370	10	-	-

HAMMERS

Catalogue Number	Description	Barcode	Std Pack	Weight	Handle
HAMMERS					
SJ-CAH16	Carpenters' Claw - Adze Eye	5011198182282	5	454gm (16oz)	Hickory
SJ-CAH20	Carpenters' Claw - Adze Eye	5011198182299	5	567gm (20oz)	Hickory
SJ-CSS20	Carpenters' Claw	5012095018575	5	567gm (20oz)	Solid Steel
SJ-CTS16	Carpenters' Claw	5012095018582	5	454gm (16oz)	Steel
SJ-JWA8	Joiners' Warrington	5011198182237	5	227gm (8oz)	Hickory
SJ-JWA12	Joiners' Warrington	5011198182251	5	340gm (12oz)	Hickory
SJ-JWA16	Joiners' Warrington	5011198182275	5	454gm (16oz)	Hickory
SJ-BSH25	Bricklayers' - Short Pattern	5011198182596	5	25oz	Hickory
SJ-BSF25	Bricklayers'	5012095020844	5	24oz	Fibreglass
SJ-OSH	Slaters' Hammer	5011198182732	5	-	Hickory
SJ-SSCF	Slaters' Hammer	5011198182749	5	-	Steel
SJ-SLR	Slaters' Ripper	5011198182770	5	-	-
SJ-SARH	Slaters' Axe - Right Hand	5011198182862	5	-	-
SJ-SSH28	Scutch Hammer - Single End	5011198182664	5	20oz	Hickory
SJ-SDH22	Scutch Hammer - Double End	5011198182633	5	22oz	Hickory
SJ-CC1	Scutch Comb 1"	5011198182909	100	-	-
SJ-MCH40	Club Hammer	5011198182848	4	2 1/2lb	Hickory
SJ-MCH64	Club Hammer	5011198182885	4	4lb	Hickory
SJ-MCH40FG	Club Hammer	5012095060314	4	2 1/2lb	Fibreglass
SJ-MCH64FG	Club Hammer	5012095060321	4	4lb	Fibreglass
SJ-AVCLUB40	Club Hammer	5012095064084	4	2 1/2lb	Anti Vibration
SJ-AVCLUB64	Club Hammer	5012095064107	4	4lb	Anti Vibration
SJ-SBH16	Boiler Scaling	5011198182916	5	454gm (1lb)	Hickory
SJ-BPH4	Engineers' Ball Pein	5011198182497	5	113gm (1/4lb)	Hickory
SJ-BPH8	Engineers' Ball Pein	5011198182503	5	227gm (1/2lb)	Hickory
SJ-BPH12	Engineers' Ball Pein	5011198182510	5	340gm (3/4lb)	Hickory
SJ-BPH16	Engineers' Ball Pein	5011198182527	5	454gm (1lb)	Hickory
SJ-BPH24	Engineers' Ball Pein	5011198182541	5	680gm (1 1/2lb)	Hickory
SJ-BPH32	Engineers' Ball Pein	5011198182565	5	908gm (2lb)	Hickory
SJ-BPH40	Engineers' Ball Pein	5011198182572	5	1134gm (2 1/2lb)	Hickory
SJ-BPH48	Engineers' Ball Pein	5011198182589	5	1361gm (3lb)	Hickory
SJ-CCP4	Ball Pein Pin / Telephone	5011198182374	5	113gm (4oz)	Hickory
SJ-MPHCP	Mortar Pick - Chisel & Point	5011198182701	5	-	Hickory
SJ-MPHDP	Mortar Pick - Double Point	5011198182725	5	-	Hickory
SJ-DSH112	Double Faced Sledge Hammer	5012095018711	1	7lb	Hickory
SJ-DSH160	Double Faced Sledge Hammer	5011198182800	1	10lb	Hickory
SJ-DSH224	Double Faced Sledge Hammer	5011198182817	1	14lb	Hickory
SJ-DSH112FG	Double Faced Sledge Hammer	5012095056409	1	7lb	Fibreglass
SJ-DSH160FG	Double Faced Sledge Hammer	5012095056393	1	10lb	Fibreglass
SJ-DSH224FG	Double Faced Sledge Hammer	5012095056386	1	14lb	Fibreglass

product specifications

CHISELS

Catalogue Number	Description	Barcode	Std Pack	Length	Blade Width	Hexagon Dia.
COLD CHISELS						
CB24A/07	Flat Chisel	5012095972358	10	100mm (4")	6.35mm (1/4")	6.35mm (1/4")
CB28G/07	Flat Chisel	5012095008064	10	150mm (6")	6.35mm (1/4")	6.35mm (1/4")
CB46T/07	Flat Chisel	5012095008057	10	125mm (5")	9.5mm (3/8")	9.5mm (3/8")
CB48E/07	Flat Chisel	5012095008071	10	150mm (6")	9.5mm (3/8")	9.5mm (3/8")
CB68V/07	Flat Chisel	5012095972402	10	150mm (6")	12.7mm (1/2")	12.7mm (1/2")
CB70H/07	Flat Chisel	5012095972495	10	205mm (8")	12.7mm (1/2")	12.7mm (1/2")
CB72F/07	Flat Chisel	5012095008101	10	250mm (10")	12.7mm (1/2")	12.7mm (1/2")
CB73N/07	Flat Chisel	5012095008125	10	300mm (12")	12.7mm (1/2")	12.7mm (1/2")
CB88R/07	Flat Chisel	5012095009399	10	150mm (6")	15.9mm (5/8")	12.7mm (1/2")
CB89H/07	Flat Chisel	5012095008088	10	180mm (7")	15.9mm (5/8")	12.7mm (1/2")
CB90M/07	Flat Chisel	5012095001508	10	205mm (8")	15.9mm (5/8")	12.7mm (1/2")
CB92N/07	Flat Chisel	5012095008118	10	250mm (10")	15.9mm (5/8")	12.7mm (1/2")
CB108D/07	Flat Chisel	5012095001478	10	150mm (6")	19mm (3/4")	15.9mm (5/8")
CB110T/07	Flat Chisel	5012095000105	10	205mm (8")	19mm (3/4")	15.9mm (5/8")
CB111G/07	Flat Chisel	5012095008095	10	230mm (9")	19mm (3/4")	15.9mm (5/8")
CB112E/07	Flat Chisel	5012095008132	10	250mm (10")	19mm (3/4")	15.9mm (5/8")
CB113V/07	Flat Chisel	5012095008132	10	300mm (12")	19mm (3/4")	15.9mm (5/8")
CB116M/07	Flat Chisel	5012095008149	5	450mm (18")	19mm (3/4")	15.9mm (5/8")
CB150E/07	Flat Chisel	5012095001485	5	205mm (8")	25.4mm (1")	22.2mm (7/8")
CB151V/07	Flat Chisel	5012095001492	5	230mm (9")	25.4mm (1")	22.2mm (7/8")
CB152R/07	Flat Chisel	5012095000082	5	250mm (10")	25.4mm (1")	22.2mm (7/8")
CB153H/07	Flat Chisel	5012095000099	5	300mm (12")	25.4mm (1")	22.2mm (7/8")
CB156N/07	Flat Chisel	5012095008156	5	450mm (18")	25.4mm (1")	22.2mm (7/8")
CB730K/07	Brick Bolster	5012095972792	5	230mm (9")	75mm (3")	19mm (3/4")
CB740K/07	Brick Bolster	5012095972808	5	230mm (9")	100mm (4")	25mm (1")
100V/07	Brick Bolster with Rubber Grip	5012095009535	5	230mm (9")	100mm (4")	25mm (1")
CB770K/07	Floorboard Chisel	5012095972709	5	230mm (9")	56mm (2 1/4")	17.5mm (11/16")
CB827V/07	Plugging Chisel	5012095972600	5	250mm (10")	6.35mm (1/4")	15.9mm (5/8")
CB292R/07	Concrete Point Chisel	5012095009429	10	250mm (10")	4mm (5/32")	15.9mm (5/8")
CB313P/07	Concrete Point Chisel	5012095009436	10	300mm (12")	4.8mm (3/16")	19mm (3/4")
CB353G/07	Concrete Point Chisel	5012095009542	5	300mm (12")	6.35mm (1/4")	25mm (1")
22-410R/07	Guarded Chisel - Grooving	5012095200727	5	250mm (10")	6.35mm (1/4")	15.9mm (5/8")
22-208R/07	Guarded Chisel - Flat	5012095195825	5	205mm (8")	19mm (3/4")	15.9mm (5/8")
22-210R/07	Guarded Chisel - Flat	5012095197621	5	250mm (10")	25.4mm (1")	22.2mm (7/8")
22-639R/07	Guarded Chisel - Brick Cutting	5012095203520	5	230mm (9")	75mm (3")	19mm (3/4")
22-649R/07	Guarded Chisel - Brick Cutting	5012095203537	5	230mm (9")	100mm (4")	25mm (1")
22-509R/07	Guarded Chisel - Floorboard	5012095204428	5	230mm (9")	63.5mm (2 1/2")	17.5mm (11/16")
RIPPA14	Wrecking Bar	5012095066163	1	350mm (14")	-	-
RIPPA18	Wrecking Bar	5012095066170	1	450mm (18")	-	-
RIPPA24	Wrecking Bar	5012095066187	1	600mm (24")	-	-
RIPPA30	Wrecking Bar	5012095066194	1	750mm (30")	-	-
RIPPA36	Wrecking Bar	5012095066200	1	900mm (36")	-	-
RIPPA3PS	Wrecking Bar Set	5012095058571	1	14" 24" 36" Bars	-	-

Catalogue Number	Description	Barcode	Std Pack	Length
WOOD CHISELS				
BEWC3/8E	Bevel Edge	5013035041851	5	3/8" (9mm)
BEWC1/4E	Bevel Edge	5013035041868	5	1/4" (6mm)
BEWC5/8E	Bevel Edge	5013035041875	5	5/8" (15mm)
BEWC3/4E	Bevel Edge	5013035041882	5	3/4" (19mm)
BEWC1/2E	Bevel Edge	5013035041899	5	1/2" (12mm)
BEWC1E	Bevel Edge	5013035041905	5	1" (25mm)
BEWC11/4E	Bevel Edge	5013035041912	5	1 1/4" (32mm)
BEWC11/2E	Bevel Edge	5013035041929	5	1 1/2" (38mm)
BEWC2E	Bevel Edge	5013035041936	5	2" (50mm)
BEWC3BCE	3pc Set - Blister packed	5013035042155	5	1/2", 3/4", 1"
BEWC4BCE	4pc Set - Blister packed	5013035042162	5	1/4", 1/2", 3/4", 1"
BEWC6BCE	6pc Set - Blister packed	5013035042186	5	1/4", 3/8", 1/2", 3/4", 1", 1 1/4"
BEWC3PSE	3pc Set - Wallet	5013035041943	5	1/2", 3/4", 1"
BEWC6PSE	6pc Set - Boxed	5013035041950	5	1/4", 3/8", 1/2", 3/4", 1", 1 1/4"

product specifications

POWER TOOL ACCESSORIES

Catalogue Number	Description	Barcode	Std Pack	Size Ø x Length	Working Length
DRILL BITS Premium SDS Plus Hammer Drill - Imperial					
EC-SDS031604	Premium SDS Plus Hammer Drill - Imperial	5012095057567	10	3/16 x 4"	2"
EC-SDS014004	Premium SDS Plus Hammer Drill - Imperial	5012095057581	10	1/4 x 4"	2"
EC-SDS093294	Premium SDS Plus Hammer Drill - Imperial	5012095059530	10	9/32 x 4"	2"
EC-SDS051604	Premium SDS Plus Hammer Drill - Imperial	5012095059547	10	5/16 x 4"	2"
EC-SDS031606	Premium SDS Plus Hammer Drill - Imperial	5012095057574	10	3/16 x 6"	4"
EC-SDS073206	Premium SDS Plus Hammer Drill - Imperial	5012095059554	10	7/32 x 6"	4"
EC-SDS014006	Premium SDS Plus Hammer Drill - Imperial	5012095057598	10	1/4 x 6"	4"
EC-SDS093206	Premium SDS Plus Hammer Drill - Imperial	5012095059561	10	9/32 x 6"	4"
EC-SDS051606	Premium SDS Plus Hammer Drill - Imperial	5012095057611	10	5/16 x 6"	4"
EC-SDS038006	Premium SDS Plus Hammer Drill - Imperial	5012095057635	10	3/8 x 6"	4"
EC-SDS071606	Premium SDS Plus Hammer Drill - Imperial	5012095059578	10	7/16 x 6"	4"
EC-SDS012006	Premium SDS Plus Hammer Drill - Imperial	5012095057642	10	1/2 x 6"	4"
EC-SDS091606	Premium SDS Plus Hammer Drill - Imperial	5012095059585	10	9/16 x 6"	4"
EC-SDS058006	Premium SDS Plus Hammer Drill - Imperial	5012095057673	10	5/8 x 6"	4"
EC-SDS034006	Premium SDS Plus Hammer Drill - Imperial	5012095057697	10	3/4 x 6"	4"
EC-SDS031608	Premium SDS Plus Hammer Drill - Imperial	5012095059592	10	3/16 x 8"	6"
EC-SDS073208	Premium SDS Plus Hammer Drill - Imperial	5012095059608	10	7/32 x 8"	6"
EC-SDS014008	Premium SDS Plus Hammer Drill - Imperial	5012095059615	10	1/4 x 8"	6"
EC-SDS051608	Premium SDS Plus Hammer Drill - Imperial	5012095057628	10	5/16 x 8"	6"
EC-SDS038008	Premium SDS Plus Hammer Drill - Imperial	5012095059622	10	3/8 x 8"	6"
EC-SDS058008	Premium SDS Plus Hammer Drill - Imperial	5012095059639	10	5/8 x 8"	6"
EC-SDS034008	Premium SDS Plus Hammer Drill - Imperial	5012095059646	10	3/4 x 8"	6"
EC-SDS012010	Premium SDS Plus Hammer Drill - Imperial	5012095059653	10	1/2 x 10"	8"
EC-SDS058010	Premium SDS Plus Hammer Drill - Imperial	5012095059660	10	5/8 x 10"	8"
EC-SDS073212	Premium SDS Plus Hammer Drill - Imperial	5012095059677	10	7/32 x 12"	10"
EC-SDS051612	Premium SDS Plus Hammer Drill - Imperial	5012095059684	10	5/16 x 12"	10"
EC-SDS071612	Premium SDS Plus Hammer Drill - Imperial	5012095059691	10	7/16 x 12"	10"
EC-SDS012012	Premium SDS Plus Hammer Drill - Imperial	5012095057659	10	1/2 x 12"	10"
EC-SDS091612	Premium SDS Plus Hammer Drill - Imperial	5012095059738	10	9/16 x 12"	10"
EC-SDS058012	Premium SDS Plus Hammer Drill - Imperial	5012095059660	10	5/8 x 12"	10"
EC-SDS034012	Premium SDS Plus Hammer Drill - Imperial	5012095057710	10	3/4 x 12"	10"
EC-SDS078012	Premium SDS Plus Hammer Drill - Imperial	5012095059707	10	7/8 x 12"	10"
EC-SDS100012	Premium SDS Plus Hammer Drill - Imperial	5012095057734	1	1 x 12"	10"
EC-SDS038018	Premium SDS Plus Hammer Drill - Imperial	5012095059714	1	3/8 x 18"	16"
EC-SDS012018	Premium SDS Plus Hammer Drill - Imperial	5012095059721	1	1/2 x 18"	16"
EC-SDS091618	Premium SDS Plus Hammer Drill - Imperial	5012095059738	1	9/16 x 18"	16"
EC-SDS058018	Premium SDS Plus Hammer Drill - Imperial	5012095059745	1	5/8 x 18"	16"
EC-SDS034018	Premium SDS Plus Hammer Drill - Imperial	5012095057727	1	3/8 x 18"	16"
EC-SDS078018	Premium SDS Plus Hammer Drill - Imperial	5012095059752	1	7/8 x 18"	16"
EC-SDS100018	Premium SDS Plus Hammer Drill - Imperial	5012095059769	1	1 x 18"	16"
EC-SDS058024	Premium SDS Plus Hammer Drill - Imperial	5012095059776	1	5/8 x 24"	22"
EC-SDS100024	Premium SDS Plus Hammer Drill - Imperial	5012095059783	1	1 x 24"	22"

Catalogue Number	Description	Barcode	Std Pack	Size Ø x Length	Working Length
DRILL BITS - Masonry					
EMD30X60	Masonry Drill Bit	5012095077077	1	3 x 60mm	30mm
EMD35X70	Masonry Drill Bit	5012095077053	1	3.5 x 60mm	40mm
EMD40X70	Masonry Drill Bit	5012095077084	1	4 x 70mm	50mm
EMD45X75	Masonry Drill Bit	5012095077091	1	4.5 x 75mm	50mm
EMD50X85	Masonry Drill Bit	5012095077107	1	5 x 85mm	50mm
EMD55X85	Masonry Drill Bit	5012095077114	1	5.5 x 85mm	60mm
EMD60X100	Masonry Drill Bit	5012095077138	1	6 x 100mm	60mm
EMD65X100	Masonry Drill Bit	5012095077145	1	6.5 x 100mm	60mm
EMD70X100	Masonry Drill Bit	5012095077152	1	7 x 100mm	80mm
EMD80X120	Masonry Drill Bit	5012095077169	1	8 x 120mm	80mm
EMD90X120	Masonry Drill Bit	5012095077176	1	9 x 120mm	80mm
EMD10X120	Masonry Drill Bit	5012095077183	1	10 x 120mm	90mm
EMD11X150	Masonry Drill Bit	5012095077190	1	11 x 150mm	90mm
EMD12X150	Masonry Drill Bit	5012095077213	1	12 x 150mm	90mm
EMD13X150	Masonry Drill Bit	5012095077220	1	13 x 150mm	90mm
EMD14X140	Masonry Drill Bit	5012095077237	1	14 x 140mm	90mm
EMD15X160	Masonry Drill Bit	5012095077244	1	15 x 160mm	90mm
EMD16X150	Masonry Drill Bit	5012095077251	1	16 x 150mm	100mm
EMD18X150	Masonry Drill Bit	5012095077268	1	18 x 150mm	100mm
EMD20X160	Masonry Drill Bit	5012095077275	1	20 x 160mm	100mm
EMD22X160	Masonry Drill Bit	5012095077282	1	22 x 160mm	100mm
EMD25X160	Masonry Drill Bit	5012095077299	1	25 x 160mm	100mm
EMD50X200	Masonry Drill Bit	5012095077305	1	5 x 200mm	112mm
EMD55X200	Masonry Drill Bit	5012095077312	1	5.5 x 200mm	112mm
EMD60X200	Masonry Drill Bit	5012095077329	1	6 x 200mm	112mm
EMD65X200	Masonry Drill Bit	5012095077336	1	6.5 x 200mm	112mm
EMD70X200	Masonry Drill Bit	5012095077343	1	7 x 200mm	112mm
EMD80X200	Masonry Drill Bit	5012095077350	1	8 x 200mm	112mm
EMD10X200	Masonry Drill Bit	5012095077367	1	10 x 200mm	112mm
EMD12X200	Masonry Drill Bit	5012095077374	1	12 x 200mm	112mm
EMD60X400	Masonry Drill Bit	5012095077381	1	6 x 400mm	350mm
EMD80X400	Masonry Drill Bit	5012095077398	1	8 x 400mm	350mm
EMD10X400	Masonry Drill Bit	5012095077404	1	10 x 400mm	350mm
EMD12X400	Masonry Drill Bit	5012095077411	1	12 x 400mm	350mm
EMD14X400	Masonry Drill Bit	5012095077428	1	14 x 400mm	350mm
EMD16X400	Masonry Drill Bit	5012095077435	1	16 x 400mm	350mm
EMD18X400	Masonry Drill Bit	5012095077442	1	18 x 400mm	350mm
EMD20X400	Masonry Drill Bit	5012095077459	1	20 x 400mm	350mm
EMD22X400	Masonry Drill Bit	5012095077466	1	22 x 400mm	350mm
EMD25X400	Masonry Drill Bit	5012095077473	1	25 x 400mm	350mm
EMD60X600	Masonry Drill Bit	5012095077480	1	6 x 600mm	550mm
EMD80X600	Masonry Drill Bit	5012095077497	1	8 x 600mm	550mm
EMD10X600	Masonry Drill Bit	5012095077503	1	10 x 600mm	550mm
EMD12X600	Masonry Drill Bit	5012095077510	1	12 x 600mm	550mm
EMD14X600	Masonry Drill Bit	5012095077527	1	14 x 600mm	550mm
EMD16X600	Masonry Drill Bit	5012095077534	1	16 x 600mm	550mm
EMD18X600	Masonry Drill Bit	5012095077541	1	18 x 600mm	550mm
EMD20X600	Masonry Drill Bit	5012095077558	1	20 x 600mm	550mm
EMD22X600	Masonry Drill Bit	5012095077565	1	22 x 600mm	550mm
EMD25X600	Masonry Drill Bit	5012095077572	1	25 x 600mm	550mm

product specifications

POWER TOOL ACCESSORIES

Catalogue Number	Description	Barcode	Std Pack	Size Ø x Length
DRILL BITS - HSS				
EHSS10	HSS Drill Bit	5012095075738	1 tube of 10	1.00mm
EHSS15	HSS Drill Bit	5012095075745	1 tube of 10	1.50mm
EHSS20	HSS Drill Bit	5012095075752	1 tube of 10	2.00mm
EHSS21	HSS Drill Bit	5012095075769	1 tube of 10	2.10mm
EHSS22	HSS Drill Bit	5012095075776	1 tube of 10	2.20mm
EHSS25	HSS Drill Bit	5012095075783	1 tube of 10	2.50mm
EHSS30	HSS Drill Bit	5012095075790	1 tube of 10	3.00mm
EHSS31	HSS Drill Bit	5012095075806	1 tube of 10	3.10mm
EHSS32	HSS Drill Bit	5012095075813	1 tube of 10	3.20mm
EHSS35	HSS Drill Bit	5012095075820	1 tube of 10	3.50mm
EHSS40	HSS Drill Bit	5012095075837	1 tube of 10	4.00mm
EHSS41	HSS Drill Bit	5012095075844	1 tube of 10	4.10mm
EHSS42	HSS Drill Bit	5012095075851	1 tube of 10	4.20mm
EHSS43	HSS Drill Bit	5012095075868	1 tube of 10	4.30mm
EHSS45	HSS Drill Bit	5012095075875	1 tube of 10	4.50mm
EHSS50	HSS Drill Bit	5012095075882	1 tube of 10	5.00mm
EHSS55	HSS Drill Bit	5012095075899	1 tube of 10	5.50mm
EHSS60	HSS Drill Bit	5012095075905	1 tube of 10	6.00mm
EHSS65	HSS Drill Bit	5012095075912	1 tube of 10	6.50mm
EHSS70	HSS Drill Bit	5012095075929	1 tube of 10	7.00mm
EHSS75	HSS Drill Bit	5012095075936	1 tube of 10	7.50mm
EHSS80	HSS Drill Bit	5012095075943	1 tube of 5	8.00mm
EHSS85	HSS Drill Bit	5012095075967	1 tube of 5	8.50mm
EHSS90	HSS Drill Bit	5012095075974	1 tube of 5	9.00mm
EHSS95	HSS Drill Bit	5012095075981	1 tube of 5	9.50mm
EHSS100	HSS Drill Bit	5012095075998	1 tube of 5	10.00mm
EHSS105	HSS Drill Bit	5012095076001	1 tube of 5	10.50mm
EHSS110	HSS Drill Bit	5012095076018	1 tube of 5	11.00mm
EHSS115	HSS Drill Bit	5012095076025	1 tube of 5	11.50mm
EHSS120	HSS Drill Bit	5012095076032	1 tube of 5	12.00mm
EHSS125	HSS Drill Bit	5012095076049	1 tube of 5	12.50mm
EHSS130	HSS Drill Bit	5012095076056	1 tube of 5	13.00mm
EHSS6PC	HSS Drill Bit 6pc Set in PVC Wallet	5012095076346	1	-
EHSS19PC	HSS Drill Bit 19pc Set in Metal Case	5012095076353	1	-
EHSS25PC	HSS Drill Bit 25pc Set in Metal Case	5012095076360	1	-

Catalogue Number	Description	Barcode	Std Pack	Dia. Inch	Dia. Metric	Bore
DIAMOND WHEELS						
DW11522	Flat	5012095068761	1	4.5	115	22.2
DW12522	Flat	5012095068778	1	5	125	22.2
DW18022	Flat	5012095070191	1	7	180	22.2
DW23022	Flat	5012095065661	1	9	230	22.2
DW30020	Flat	5012095065678	1	12	300	20
DW35025	Flat	5012095065685	1	14	350	25.4

SCREWDRIVERS

Catalogue Number	Description	Barcode	Std Pack	Size
SUREGRIP				
PA100X3	Slotted Parallel	5013035036093	6	100 x 3mm
PA100X5	Slotted Parallel	5013035035713	6	100 x 5mm
PA200X5	Slotted Parallel	5013035036123	6	200 x 5mm
FL6CH	Slotted Flared - Chubby	5013035035997	6	40 x 6mm
FL100X5	Slotted Flared	5013035036017	6	100 x 5mm
FL150X6	Slotted Flared	5013035036024	6	150 x 6mm
FL150X8	Slotted Flared	5013035036031	6	150 x 8mm
FL200X8	Slotted Flared	5013035036048	6	200 x 8mm
FL250X95	Slotted Flared	5013035036055	6	250 x 9mm
PH100X2	Phillips	5013035035850	6	100mm x No2
PH150X3	Phillips	5013035035867	6	150mm x No2
PO2CH	Pozidriv - Chubby	5013035035874	6	40mm x No2
PO75X0	Pozidriv	5013035035881	6	75mm x No0
PO75X1	Pozidriv	5013035035898	6	75mm x No1
PO100X2	Pozidriv	5013035035904	6	100mm x No4
PO150X3	Pozidriv	5013035035911	6	150mm x No3
PO250X2	Pozidriv	5013035035928	6	250mm x No2
SD8SET	8 Piece Set	5013035035966	1	-
SD10SET	10 Piece Set	5013035035973	1	-

product specifications

SCREWDRIVERS

Catalogue Number	Description	Barcode	Std Pack	Size	Tip Thickness
FLUTED POLYPROPYLENE & SPECIALISED					
30-2	Fluted Polypropylene - Slotted Parallel	5013035023161	6	50 x 3mm	0.58mm
30-3	Fluted Polypropylene - Slotted Parallel	5013035023154	6	75 x 3mm	0.58mm
30-4	Fluted Polypropylene - Slotted Parallel	5013035023178	6	100 x 3mm	0.58mm
30-6	Fluted Polypropylene - Slotted Parallel	5013035023185	6	150 x 3mm	0.58mm
31-3	Fluted Polypropylene - Slotted Parallel	5013035023239	6	75 x 5mm	0.79mm
31-4	Fluted Polypropylene - Slotted Parallel	5013035023246	6	100 x 5mm	0.79mm
31-6	Fluted Polypropylene - Slotted Parallel	5013035023253	6	150 x 5mm	0.79mm
33-CH	Fluted Polypropylene - Slotted Flared	5013035023468	6	40 x 6mm	1.09mm
33-4	Fluted Polypropylene - Slotted Flared	5013035023475	6	100 x 6mm	1.09mm
33-6	Fluted Polypropylene - Slotted Flared	5013035023482	6	150 x 6mm	1.09mm
33-8	Fluted Polypropylene - Slotted Flared	5013035023499	6	200 x 3mm	1.09mm
33-10	Fluted Polypropylene - Slotted Flared	5013035020658	6	250 x 9.5mm	1.60mm
33-12	Fluted Polypropylene - Slotted Flared	5013035020672	6	300 x 9.5mm	1.60mm
32-3	Fluted Polypropylene - Slotted Sleeved	5013035020535	6	75 x 5mm	0.79mm
32-6	Fluted Polypropylene - Slotted Sleeved	5013035023284	6	150 x 5mm	0.79mm
32-8	Fluted Polypropylene - Slotted Sleeved	5013035023291	6	200 x 5mm	0.79mm
32-10	Fluted Polypropylene - Slotted Sleeved	5013035038486	6	250 x 5mm	0.79mm
34-CH1	Fluted Polypropylene - Phillips Chubby	5013035023758	6	40mm	No1
34-CH2	Fluted Polypropylene - Phillips Chubby	5013035023765	6	40mm	No2
34-0-2	Fluted Polypropylene - Phillips	5013035033313	6	50mm	No0
34-1	Fluted Polypropylene - Phillips	5013035023789	6	75mm	No1
34-2	Fluted Polypropylene - Phillips	5013035023796	6	100mm	No2
34-3	Fluted Polypropylene - Phillips	5013035023802	6	150mm	No3
36-CH1	Fluted Polypropylene - Pozidriv Chubby	5013035023949	6	40mm	No1
36-2	Fluted Polypropylene - Pozidriv	5013035023987	6	100mm	No2
36-4	Fluted Polypropylene - Pozidriv	5013035024007	6	200mm	No4
36-2-10	Fluted Polypropylene - Pozidriv	5013035024021	6	250mm	No2
39-T10	Fluted Polypropylene - Torx	5013035024199	6	60mm	T10
39-T15	Fluted Polypropylene - Torx	5013035024205	6	100mm	T15
39-T20	Fluted Polypropylene - Torx	5013035024212	6	100mm	T20
P18/2-NEW	Terminal - Extra Light Duty	5013035024915	10	63 x 3mm	-
P18/4-NEW	Terminal - Extra Light Duty	5013035024922	50	100 x 3mm	-
P18/0-NEW	Terminal - Extra Light Duty Phillips	5013035033801	50	63 x No2	-
6200	Ratchet - Phillips	5013035021884	6	100mm x No2	-
6220	Ratchet - Pozl/Spadriv	5013035021150	6	100mm x No2	-
6204	Ratchet - Flared Tip	5013035021167	6	100mm x 6mm	-
6206	Ratchet - Flared Tip	5013035024250	6	150mm x 6mm	-
6412	Interchangeable Ratchet	5013035036567	6	-	-

CONTRACTORS

Catalogue Number	Description	Barcode	Std Pack	Blade Size	Handle Length	Handle Type
OPEN SOCKET						
2521AU	Square Mouth No2	501198020522	5	302mm (12") x 250mm (10")	711mm (28")	T
2521UA	Square Mouth No2	501198020591	5	302mm (12") x 250mm (10")	711mm (28")	MYD
2531UH	Square Mouth No2	5012095011408	5	302mm (12") x 250mm (10")	1220mm (48")	LK
2521HT	Square Mouth No4	501198020638	5	345mm (13½") x 280mm (11")	711mm (28")	MYD
2521VC	Square Mouth No4	501198020607	5	345mm (13½") x 280mm (11")	711mm (28")	PYD
2521NC	Square Mouth No6	501198020676	5	370mm (14½") x 305mm (12")	711mm (28")	T
2521WE	Square Mouth No6	501198020645	5	370mm (14½") x 305mm (12")	711mm (28")	PYD
2530BW	West Country	501198020683	5	305mm (12") x 255mm (10")	1372mm (54")	LK
2540HU	Irish Round	501198020744	5	355mm (14") x 240mm (9½")	1372mm (54")	LK
2540JV	Irish Round	501198020720	5	355mm (14") x 240mm (9½")	1524mm (60")	LK
IRISHDS	Irish Digging	5012095073796	5	330mm (13") x 240mm (9½")	1200mm (60")	LK

Catalogue Number	Description	Barcode	Std Pack	Blade Size	Socket Size	Handle Length	Handle Type
SOLID SOCKET							
2061TP	Square Mouth No000	5012095006718	5	265mm (10½") x 205mm (8")	305mm (12")	711mm (28")	T
2064GH	Square Mouth No0	5012095013761	5	290mm (11½") x 245mm (9½")	305mm (12")	711mm (28")	T
2029AV	Square Mouth No2	501198020218	5	302mm (12") x 250mm (10")	305mm (12")	711mm (28")	T
2029RW	Square Mouth No2	501198020225	5	320mm (12½") x 250mm (10")	305mm (12")	711mm (28")	MYD
2026AG	Trenching	501198020133	5	280mm (11") x 190mm (7") x 165mm (6½")	305mm (12")	711mm (28")	MYD
1307HDS	Heavy Duty Spade	5012095042754	5	305mm (12¼") x 200mm (8")	305mm (12")	711mm (28")	MYD
2028AZ	Taper Mouth No2	501198020195	5	315mm (12½") x 218mm (8¾")	305mm (12")	711mm (28")	T
2028RS	Taper Mouth No2	501198020164	5	315mm (12½") x 218mm (8¾")	305mm (12")	711mm (28")	MYD
2050AV	Round Mouth	501198020294	5	305mm (12¼") x 240mm (9½")	305mm (12")	711mm (28")	PY
1047MY	Rabbiting Spade	5012095005803	5	276mm (11") x 133mm (5¼")	325mm (12¾")	711mm (28")	MYD
2027AC	Cable Laying	501198020140	5	280mm (11") x 140mm (5½") x 115mm (4½")	305mm (12")	711mm (28")	MYD

product specifications

CONTRACTORS

Catalogue Number	Description	Barcode	Std Pack	Blade Size	Handle Length	Handle Type
TUBULAR STEEL						
2002AR	Square Mouth No2	501198020065	5	302mm (12") x 250mm (10")	711mm (28")	MYD
2000AC	Taper Mouth No2	501198020034	5	318mm (12½") x 222mm (8¾")	711mm (28")	MYD
2001AD	Round Mouth No2	501198020058	5	305mm (11") x 240mm (9½")	711mm (28")	MYD
2006AP	Trenching	501198600007	5	276mm (11") x 172mm (7")	711mm (28")	MYD
2007AP	Cable Laying	5012095011378	5	276mm (11") x 119mm (4¾")	711mm (28")	MYD
2131GZ	Grafting Spade	501198020836	5	320mm (13") x 165mm (6½")	711mm (28")	MYD
2153AA	Newcastle	5012095011385	5	355mm (14") x 105mm (4")	711mm (28")	MYD
2153AE	Newcastle	5012095011392	5	405mm (16") x 105mm (4")	711mm (28")	MYD
2154HK	Draining	501198020898	5	405mm (16") x 105mm (4")	711mm (28")	MYD
1700AV	Tubular Fork	501198090020	5	325mm (13") x 215mm (8½")	760mm (30")	MYD
1710AW	Tubular Lightweight Fork	5012095011286	5	325mm (13") x 210mm (8¼")	760mm (30")	MYD

Catalogue Number	Description	Barcode	Std Pack	Blade Size	Strap Size	Handle Length	Handle Type
STRAPPED TOOLS							
2136NM	General Service Treaded Shovel	5012095007135	5	255mm (10") x 205mm (8")	255mm (10")	711mm (28")	T
1072AY	Irish Spade	501198270675	5	330mm (13") x 165mm (6½") x 140mm (5½")	255mm (10")	762mm (36")	T
1702FLW	Shallow Dish Fork	5012095065357	5	340mm (13¼") x 230mm (9")	530mm (21")	787mm (31")	Wood R.E.H.

Catalogue Number	Description	Barcode	Std Pack	Blade Size	Handle Length	Handle Type
CONTRACTORS' FORKS						
1700AV	Tubular Fork	501198090020	5	325mm (13") x 215mm (8½")	760mm (30")	MYD
1710AW	Tubular Lightweight Fork	5012095011286	5	325mm (13") x 210mm (8¼")	760mm (30")	MYD
1712PF/INS	Insulated Fork	5012095069799	5	325mm (13") x 215mm (8½")	711mm (28")	YD Insulated
1712PF/C	Polyfibre Fork	5012095072355	5	325mm (13") x 215mm (8½")	711mm (28")	YD
2741TFL	Fibrelite Fork	5012095069850	5	325mm (13") x 215mm (8½")	711mm (28")	MYD
92069-SJ	Long Handled Fork	400240920696	5	275mm (9¾") x 175mm (6¾")	850mm (33½")	T
1702FLW	Shallow Dish Fork	5012095065357	5	340mm (13¼") x 230mm (9")	787mm (31")	Wood R.E.H.

Catalogue Number	Description	Barcode	Std Pack	Blade Size	Handle Length	Handle Type
POLYFIBRE						
2026PF/C	Trenching	5012095072300	5	276mm (11") x 172mm (7")	760mm (30")	MYD
2027PF/C	Cable	5012095072294	5	276mm (11") x 119mm (4¾")	760mm (30")	MYD
2028PF/C	Taper Mouth	5012095072317	5	315mm (12½") x 218mm (8¾")	711mm (28")	MYD
2029PF/C	Square Mouth	5012095072324	5	302mm (12") x 250mm (10")	711mm (28")	YD Insulated
2036PF/C	General Service	5012095072331	5	345mm (13½") x 280mm (11")	711mm (28")	YD
2159PF/C	Newcastle Drainer	5012095072348	5	405mm (16") x 105mm (4")	711mm (28")	MYD
1712PF/C	Fork	5012095072355	5	325mm (13") x 215mm (8½")	850mm (33½")	T

Catalogue Number	Description	Barcode	Std Pack	Blade Size	Socket Size	Handle Length	Handle Type
FIBRELITE							
2731TFL	Square Mouth	5012095069805	5	302mm (12") x 250mm (10")	190mm (7½")	711mm (28")	MYD
2701TFL	Trenching	5012095069812	5	276mm (11") x 172mm (7")	190mm (7½")	711mm (28")	MYD
2721TFL	Round Mouth	5012095069829	5	305mm (12¼") x 240mm (9½")	190mm (7½")	711mm (28")	MYD
2702TFL	Taper Mouth	5012095069836	5	315mm (12½") x 218mm (8¾")	190mm (7½")	711mm (28")	MYD
2711TFL	Cable Layer	5012095069843	5	276mm (11") x 119mm (4¾")	190mm (7½")	711mm (28")	MYD
2753TFL	Newcastle Drainer	5012095069867	5	405mm (16¼") x 105mm (4")	190mm (7½")	711mm (28")	MYD
2741TFL	Trenching Fork	5012095069850	5	325mm (13") x 215mm (8½")	190mm (7½")	711mm (28")	MYD

product specifications

CONTRACTORS

Catalogue Number	Description	Barcode	Std Pack	Blade Size	Handle Length	Handle Type
INSULATED						
2029PF/INS	Square Mouth No2	5012095069768	5	302mm (12") x 250mm (10")	733mm (28 3/4")	YD Insulated
2061PF/INS	Square Mouth No000	5012095078937	5	270mm (10 1/2") x 204mm (8")	733mm (28 3/4")	YD Insulated
2028PF/INS	Taper Mouth	5012095069751	5	315mm (12 1/2") x 218mm (8 5/8")	733mm (28 3/4")	YD Insulated
2030PF/INS	Round Mouth	5012095069775	5	305mm (12 1/4") x 240mm (9 5/8")	733mm (28 3/4")	YD Insulated
2026PF/INS	Trenching	5012095069706	5	276mm (11") x 172mm (7")	733mm (28 3/4")	YD Insulated
2027PF/INS	Cable Laying	5012095069713	5	276mm (11") x 119mm (4 3/4")	733mm (28 3/4")	YD Insulated
2861PF/INS	Grafting Spade	5012095078944	5	320mm (12 5/8") x 160mm (6 1/4")	733mm (28 3/4")	YD Insulated
2159PF/INS	Newcastle Drainer	5012095069782	5	405mm (16 1/4") x 105mm (4")	733mm (28 3/4")	YD Insulated
2036PF/INS	General Service	5012095069775	5	240mm (9 1/2") x 195mm (7 3/4")	733mm (28 3/4")	YD Insulated
1180PF/INS	Digging Spade	5012095078951	5	289mm (11 3/8") x 190mm (7 1/2")	733mm (28 3/4")	YD Insulated
1712PF/INS	Trenching Fork	5012095069799	5	325mm (13") x 215mm (8 1/2")	711mm (28")	YD Insulated
1706PF/INS	Short Tine Fork	5012095078920	5	190mm (7 1/2") x 205mm (8")	733mm (28 3/4")	YD Insulated
2PF/INS	2 Prong Fork	5012095078869	5	195mm (7 3/4") x 76mm (3")	730mm (28 3/4")	YD Insulated
GF/INS	Gravel Fork	5012095075608	5	400mm (15 3/4") x 310mm (12 1/4")	730mm (28 3/4")	YD Insulated
LHGS/INS	Rabbiting Spade	5012095078241	4	270mm (10 1/2") x 135mm (5 1/4")	1710mm (67 1/4")	Insulated
CBPB114/INS	Crowbar - Point & Blunt	5012095072577	1	Width - 43mm (1 3/4")	O/A 1872mm (72")	Insulated
CBCB114/INS	Crowbar - Chisel & Blunt	5012095075431	1	Width - 43mm (1 3/4")	O/A 1872mm (72")	Insulated
CBCP114/INS	Crowbar - Chisel & Point	5012095072584	1	Width - 43mm (1 3/4")	O/A 1872mm (72")	Insulated
CBHP114/INS	Crowbar - Bent Chisel & Point	5012095072744	1	Width - 43mm (1 3/4")	O/A 1872mm (72")	Insulated
DSH/INS	Double Shovel Holer	5012095072614	1	Blade Length - 355mm (14")	32mm (1 1/4")	Insulated
PBRKR/INS	Pipe Breaker	5012095072607	1	Head - 91mm (3 1/2") to 61mm (2 3/8") x 355mm (14")	O/A 1305mm (51")	Insulated
RAM10LB/INS	10lb Rammer	5012095072591	1	Head - 130mm (5") x 130mm (5")	O/A 1235mm (48 1/2")	Insulated
MCH40FG/INS	2 1/2lb Club Hammer	5012095078197	4	Head - 90mm (3 1/2") x 48mm (1 3/4")	O/A 250mm (10")	Insulated
MCH64FG/INS	4lb Club Hammer	5012095078210	4	Head - 106mm (4") x 52mm (2")	O/A 250mm (10")	Insulated
DSH224FG/INS	14lb Sledge Hammer	5012095072812	1	Head - 193mm (7 1/2") x 68mm (2 3/4")	O/A 850mm (33")	Insulated
DSH160FG/INS	10lb Sledge Hammer	5012095078227	1	Head - 178mm (7") x 64mm (2 1/2")	O/A 850mm (33")	Insulated
DSH112FG/INS	7lb Sledge Hammer	5012095078234	1	Head - 158mm (6") x 54mm (2")	O/A 850mm (33")	Insulated
5000/INS	7lb Pick - Chisel & Point	5012095072829	1	Head - 158mm (6") x 54mm (2")	O/A 910mm (36")	Insulated
5020/INS	Pick Handle	5012095076155	5	-	O/A 910mm (36")	Insulated

Catalogue Number	Description	Barcode	Std Pack	Size	Handle Length	Handle Type
CONTRACTOR OTHERS						
3886AA	Asphalt Rake	501198090204	5	Head - 90mm (3 1/2") x 380mm (15")	1750mm (69")	Wood
3886BC	Asphalt Rake	501198090211	5	Head - 90mm (3 1/2") x 380mm (15")	1750mm (69")	Tubular
3887AE	Tarmac Rake	501198090136	5	Head - 90mm (3 1/2") x 380mm (15")	1750mm (69")	Wood
3887AD	Asphalt Rake	501198011439	5	Head - 90mm (3 1/2") x 380mm (15")	1750mm (69")	Tubular
5005AX	10lb Square Tamper	5012095072652	1	Head - 125mm (5") Square	1345mm (53")	Tubular
5006AX	22lb Asphalt Tamper	5012095072669	1	Head - 310mm (12") x 125mm (5")	1380mm (54")	Tubular
3420BC	Floor Scraper	5012095054740	5	Head - 75mm (3") x 205mm (8")	1220mm (48")	Tubular
3421AW	Floor Scraper Blade	501198040742	20	Head - 75mm (3") x 205mm (8")	-	-
3422HD7	Heavy Duty Scraper	5012095070252	6	Head - 175mm (7") x 360mm (14")	O/A 1620mm (63")	Wood
3422HD4	Heavy Duty Scraper	5012095070269	6	Head - 100mm (4") x 360mm (14")	O/A 1620mm (63")	Wood
MALLET24	24oz Rubber Mallet	5012095078173	6	Head - 110mm (4 1/4") x 63mm (2 1/2")	275mm (10 3/4")	-
RMAUL	Rubber Maul	5012095072799	1	Head - 329mm (13") x 129mm (5")	1066mm (42")	Wood
RMAUL-HD	Rubber Maul - Head Only	5012095072904	1	Head - 329mm (13") x 129mm (5")	-	-
RMAUL-HANDLE	Rubber Maul - Handle Only	5012095074779	1	-	1066mm (42")	Wood
5007AB	Fencing Pin	501198090181	5	Diameter - 22mm (3/4")	1372mm (54")	-
FB72	Fencing Bar	5012095072805	5	Diameter - 25mm (1") - Blade Width 65mm (2 1/2")	1830mm (72")	-
5002AE	Grubbing Mattock	501198090143	5	Weight - 2.3kg (5lbs)	-	-
5000BT	Navy Pick - Chisel & Point	501198090242	1	Weight - 3.2kg (7lbs)	-	-
5020AP	Hardwood Pick Handle	501198090280	1	-	910mm (36")	Wood
PHD-WH	Post Hole Digger	5012095072034	1	Blade - 230mm (9") x 120mm (4")	1219mm (48")	Wood
DSH/WH	Double Shovel Holer	5012095072881	1	Blade - 355mm (14") x 220mm (8 1/2")	1690mm (66")	Wood
DSH/TH	Double Shovel Holer	5012095072874	1	Blade - 355mm (14") x 220mm (8 1/2")	1725mm (68")	Tubular
CBCP1125	Chisel & Point Crowbar	5012095074670	1	Chisel Width - 28mm (1 1/8")	1540mm (60")	-
CBCP114	Chisel & Point Crowbar	5012095074687	1	Chisel Width - 31mm (1 1/4")	1540mm (60")	-
FG-HD54	Cable Grafter	5012095072898	1	Blade - 276mm (11") x 119mm (4 3/4")	1380mm (54")	Tubular
5004AX	10lb Square Rammer	501198090198	1	Head - 125mm (5") Square	1372mm (54")	Wood
3872DH	Heavy Duty Lawn Rake	5012095071006	5	Head - 203mm (8")	1220mm (48")	Wood
3872DHLH	Heavy Duty Lawn Rake	5012095072737	5	Head - 203mm (8")	1380mm (54")	Wood
PHAUG	Post Hole Auger	5012095072782	1	Weight - 4kg (8 1/2lb)	O/A 1105mm (43 1/2")	Wood
PHR5	Post Hole Rammer	5012095072768	1	Weight - 14.4kg (31 1/2lb)	O/A 685mm (27")	-
3825NB	Turfing Iron	501198040155	1	Blade - 280mm (11") x 220mm (8 1/2")	1270mm (50")	MYD
SFC32	Self Cleaning Rake	5012095074694	5	Head - 647mm (25 1/2")	1610mm (63 1/2")	Wood
SFC32-HD	Self Cleaning Rake - Head Only	5012095074717	5	Head - 647mm (25 1/2")	1610mm (63 1/2")	-
SFC48	Self Cleaning Rake	5012095074700	5	Head - 966mm (38")	1610mm (63 1/2")	Wood
SFC48-HD	Self Cleaning Rake - Head Only	5012095074724	5	Head - 966mm (38")	1610mm (63 1/2")	-
8209FG	Agricultural Rake	5012095079453	5	Head - 700mm (27 1/2")	O/A 1555mm (61")	Aluminium
8208ST	Landscaping Rake	5012095079446	5	Head - 630mm (24 1/2")	O/A 1555mm (61")	Wood
8206AH	Alloy Hay Rake	5012095015475	5	Head - 120mm (4 3/4") x 700mm (27 1/2")	1778mm (70")	Wood
SNOW460	Snow Shovel	5012095078456	5	Blade Width - 460mm (18")	O/A 1295mm (51")	PYD
SNOWTELE	Telescopic Snow Shovel	5012095078463	5	Blade Width - 310mm (12")	O/A 36" - 48"	PYD
MICROSQUARE	Micro Shovel - Square	5012095078814	5	Blade Width - 160mm (6 1/4")	O/A 710mm (28")	Soft Feel
MICROROUND	Micro Shovel - Round	5012095078807	5	Blade Width - 150mm (5 7/8")	O/A 695mm (27 1/4")	Soft Feel

product specifications

RAZORSHARP cutting

10
YEAR
GUARANTEE

Catalogue Number	Description	Barcode	Std Pack	Max Cutting Diameter	Blade Size (to fulcrum)	Overall Length
SECATEURS						
6659BS	Advance Heavy Duty Bypass Secateurs	5012095072393	5	20mm (3/4")	69mm (2 7/8")	215mm (8 1/2")
6259BS	Advance Ergo Twist Bypass Secateurs	5012095072362	5	16mm (5/8")	67mm (2 3/4")	220mm (8 3/4")
6160BS	Advance Premium Bypass Secateurs	5012095050296	5	15mm (5/8")	64mm (2 1/2")	215mm (8 1/2")
6758GS	Advance Geared Anvil Secateurs	5012095079859	5	15mm (5/8")	71mm (2 3/4")	215mm (8 1/2")
6358RS	Advance Ratchet Anvil Secateurs	5012095072379	5	20mm (3/4")	68mm (2 3/4")	207mm (8 1/4")
6458RS	Advance Ratchet Anvil Twist Handle Secateurs	5012095072386	5	20mm (3/4")	68mm (2 3/4")	217mm (8 1/2")
7057SP	Advance Interchangeable Snips	5012095068143	5	10mm (3/8")	67mm (2 3/4")	215mm (8 1/2")
7058AP	Advance Interchangeable Anvil Secateurs	5012095068129	5	16mm (5/8")	58mm (2 1/4")	208mm (8 1/4")
7059BP	Advance Interchangeable Bypass Secateurs	5012095068112	5	19mm (3/4")	58mm (2 1/4")	207mm (8 1/4")
7060FP	Advance Interchangeable Flower Snips	5012095068136	5	16mm (5/8")	71mm (2 3/4")	218mm (8 1/2")
6057BS	Advantage Small Bypass Secateurs	5012095021254	5	10mm (3/8")	45mm (1 3/4")	180mm (7")
6059BS	Advantage Medium Bypass Secateurs	5012095021230	5	15mm (5/8")	60mm (2 3/8")	205mm (8")
6060BS	Advantage Large Bypass Secateurs	5012095021223	5	20mm (3/4")	72mm (2 7/8")	220mm (8 3/4")
6058AS	Advantage Medium Anvil Secateurs	5012095021247	5	15mm (5/8")	55mm (2 1/8")	205mm (8")
6558AS	Advantage Adjustable Width Anvil Secateurs	5012095071990	5	15mm (5/8")	51mm (2")	187mm (7 3/8")
6559BS	Advantage Adjustable Width Bypass Secateurs	5012095072003	5	15mm (5/8")	55mm (2 1/8")	189mm (7 3/8")
7158AS	Advantage Medium Anvil Secateurs	5012095076629	5	15mm (5/8")	60mm (2 3/8")	205mm (8")
7159BS	Advantage Medium Bypass Secateurs	5012095076636	5	15mm (5/8")	60mm (2 3/8")	212mm (8 1/4")
5959RSA	Active Medium Bypass Secateurs	5012095009757	5	15mm (5/8")	60mm (2 3/8")	209mm (8 1/4")
5958RSA	Active Medium Anvil Secateurs	5012095009771	5	15mm (5/8")	53mm (2")	200mm (8")
5960RSA	Active Large Bypass Secateurs	5012095009740	5	20mm (3/4")	73mm (2 7/8")	222mm (8 3/4")

Catalogue Number	Description	Barcode	Std Pack	Max Cutting Diameter	Blade/Head Size	Handle Size
SHEARS						
4888HS	Advance Wishbone Hand Shears	5012095072416	5	-	230mm (9")	290mm (11 1/2")
8250RS	Advance Edging Shears	5012095072270	5	-	200mm (8")	1165mm (45") *
4873MS	Advance Multi Shears	5012095072447	5	-	150mm (6")	910mm (36") *
8170RS/11	Advance Hand Shears	5012095066132	5	-	200mm (8")	295mm (11 1/2")
8175RS	Advance Geared Shears	5012095079910	5	-	200mm (8")	370mm (14 1/2")
8260RS	Advance Single Handed Grass Shears	5012095076667	5	-	150mm (6")	-
4867RS	Advantage Lawn Shears	5012095006091	5	-	230mm (9")	915mm (36")
4870RS	Advantage Edging Shears	5012095006084	5	-	230mm (9")	915mm (36")
8110RS	Advantage Hedge Shears	5012095045359	5	-	230mm (9")	305mm (12")
8120RS	Advantage Telescopic Shears	5012095045366	5	-	230mm (9")	340-500mm (13-19")
8240RS/11	Advantage Long Reach Shears	5012095070122	5	-	203mm (8")	415mm (16")
4868SS	Advantage Wooden Handle Shears	501198094998	5	-	203mm (8")	185mm (7 1/4")
4855TS	Advantage Topiary Shears	5012095072409	5	-	164mm (6 1/2")	126mm (5")
8130RS	Advantage Single-handed Grass Shears	5012095045373	5	-	180mm (7")	125mm (5")
4901RSS	Steel Lawn Shears	5012095051749	5	-	230mm (9")	813mm (32")
4900RSS	Steel Edging Shears	5012095051732	5	-	230mm (9")	813mm (32")
4904RSS	Steel Telescopic Shears	5012095051770	5	-	230mm (9")	340-525mm (13 1/4-20")
4875RSS	Steel Wood handle Shears	501198070183	5	-	203mm (8")	185mm (7 1/4")
4862RSA	Active Soft Grip Hand Shears	5012095005957	5	-	230mm (9")	305mm (12")

Catalogue Number	Description	Barcode	Std Pack	Max Cutting Diameter	Blade Size (to fulcrum)	Overall Length
LOPPERS						
8210RS/11	Advance 28" Geared Bypass Loppers	5012095069881	5	40mm (1 5/8")	82mm (3 1/4")	715mm (28")
8270RS	Advance 28" Geared Anvil Loppers	5012095076674	5	40mm (1 5/8")	90mm (3 1/2")	720mm (28")
8230RS/11	Advance 17 1/2" Geared Mini Bypass	5012095070139	5	30mm (1 1/8")	68mm (2 3/4")	450mm (17 1/2")
8275RS	Advance 20 1/2" Geared Anvil Loppers	5012095079934	5	40mm (1 5/8")	95mm (3 3/4")	515mm (20 1/2")
8215RS	Advance 21" Geared Bypass Loppers	5012095079927	5	40mm (1 5/8")	95mm (3 3/4")	535mm (21")
8290RS	Advance HD Telescopic Ratchet Anvil	5012095076711	5	50mm (2")	96mm (3 3/4")	710-1030mm (28-40")
8160RS	Advance 26" Anvil Loppers	5012095066156	5	45mm (1 3/4")	62mm (2 3/8")	660mm (26")
8280RS	Advance 26" Bypass with 2R Blade	5012095076704	5	35mm (1 3/8")	76mm (3")	665mm (26")
4940TP	Advance Tel. Tree Pruner & Saw Blade	5012095076759	4	30mm (1 1/8")	50mm (2") / 350mm (14")	2480mm (97")
8400LR	Advance Adjustable Long Reach Cutter	5012095076742	5	25mm (1")	62mm (2 3/8")	1810mm (71")
4930FZ	Advantage Telescopic Tree Pruner	5012095010395	4	30mm (1 1/8")	65mm (2 1/2")	Extends up to 2340mm (92")
8300LR	Advantage Long Reach Cutter	5012095074144	5	30mm (1 1/8")	63mm (2 3/8")	1810mm (71")
8010RS	Advantage 22" Bypass Loppers	5012095045250	5	38mm (1 1/2")	95mm (3 3/4")	558mm (22")
8020RS	Advantage 22" Anvil Loppers	5012095045267	5	38mm (1 1/2")	98mm (3 5/8")	558mm (22")
8030RS	Advantage 27" Bypass Loppers	5012095045274	5	42mm (1 5/8")	95mm (3 3/4")	685mm (27")
8040RS	Advantage 27" Anvil Loppers	5012095045281	5	42mm (1 5/8")	100mm (4")	685mm (27")
8070RS	Advantage Telescopic Bypass Loppers	5012095045311	5	42mm (1 5/8")	95mm (3 3/4")	460-790mm (18-31")
8080RS	Advantage Telescopic Anvil Loppers	5012095045328	5	42mm (1 5/8")	95mm (3 3/4")	460-790mm (18-31")
8090RS	Advantage Telescopic Ratchet Bypass Loppers	5012095045335	5	42mm (1 5/8")	95mm (3 3/4")	460-720mm (18-28")
8100RS	Advantage Telescopic Ratchet Anvil Loppers	5012095045342	5	42mm (1 5/8")	95mm (3 3/4")	460-720mm (18-28")
4903RSS	Steel Telescopic Bypass Loppers	5012095051763	5	42mm (1 5/8")	106mm (4 1/8")	610-940mm (24-37")
4902RSS	Steel Telescopic Anvil Loppers	5012095051770	5	42mm (1 5/8")	86mm (3 3/8")	610-940mm (24-37")
4822RSA	Active 22" Bypass Loppers	5012095006039	5	32mm (1 1/4")	77mm (3")	560mm (22")
4828RSA	Active 26" Anvil Loppers	5012095006046	5	32mm (1 1/4")	65mm (2 1/2")	660mm (26")

product specifications

RAZORSHARP cutting

10
YEAR
GUARANTEE

Catalogue Number	Description	Barcode	Std Pack	Max Cutting Diameter	Blade (to fulcrum) Size	Handle Size
OTHER CUTTING						
4966PS	Fixed Blade Pruning Saw	5012095072430	5	-	325mm (12")	185mm (7 1/4")
4948PS	Large Folding Pruning Saw	5012095011798	5	-	305mm (12")	340mm (13 3/8")
4933PS	Retractable Pruning Saw	5012095072423	5	-	150mm (6")	199mm (7 7/8")
4960RSA	Small Folding Pruning Saw	5012095047452	5	-	178mm (7")	248mm (9 3/4")
3621K	21" Bow Saw	5011198001750	5	-	533mm (21")	-
3921W	21" Bow Saw Spare Blade	5011198001941	10	-	533mm (21")	-
3624Z	24" Bow Saw	5011198001781	5	-	609mm (24")	-
3924C	24" Bow Saw Spare Blade	5011198001972	10	-	609mm (24")	-
4943BE/12	Garden Saw	5012095066774	10	-	470mm (18 1/2")	125mm (5")
4941MP	Mini Pruner Set	5012095047445	5	-	53mm (2")	99mm (3 3/4")
8140RS	Multi-tool	5012095045380	6	-	50mm (2")	102mm (4")
8200RS	Easy Reach Pruner	5012095065708	10	7.5mm (3/8")	68mm (2 3/4")	760mm (30") *
4946GK	Large Garden Knife	5012095005933	5	-	83mm (3 1/4")	115mm (4 1/2")
4947FC/11	Floral Clip with Lock	5012095005926	5	-	30mm (1 1/4")	95mm (3 3/4")
4152GS/11	All-Purpose Scissors	5012095042839	5	-	95mm (3 3/4")	213mm (8 3/4")
4152GSSF	Soft-Feel Scissors	5012095065692	5	-	48mm (1 7/8")	108mm (4 1/4")
4053BS	Blade Sharpener	5012095065876	5	-	-	102mm (4")
4056BS	6 in 1 Blade Sharpener	5012095072454	5	-	-	110mm (4 3/4")
4153PK	Patio Knife	5012095047391	5	-	140mm (5 1/2")	140mm (5 1/2")
5153PK	Patio Knife Long Handled	5012095080251	5	-	140mm (5 1/2")	Extends to 1220mm (40")
3715AB	1.5lb Hatchet	5012095017899	2	-	-	380mm (15")
3725CD	2.5lb Axe	5012095017912	2	-	-	485mm (19")
3745EF	4.5lb Axe	5012095017905	2	-	-	845mm (33")
4765LM	6.5lb Log Splitting Maul	5012095045908	1	-	-	885mm (34 3/4")
SPLITTER	Wood Splitter	5012095078180	1	-	-	170mm (6 3/4")*
4752SS	Scythe	5011198040803	5	-	305mm (12")	890mm (35")
4731SL	Little Giant Grass Hook	5011198040797	5	-	305mm (12")	345mm (13 1/2")
4732SY	Scythe / Grass Hook Spare Blade	5011198040773	5	-	305mm (12")	-
4770BH	Brush Hook	5012095080282	5	-	255mm (10")	230mm (9")

TRADITIONAL stainless

10
YEAR
GUARANTEE

Catalogue Number	Description	Barcode	Std Pack	Blade/Head Size	Handle Size
4450DS	Digging Spade	5012095045397	5	280mm (11") x 180mm (7")	28"
4550DF	Digging Fork	5012095045403	5	280mm (11") x 180mm (7")	28"
4454BS	Border Spade	5012095045410	5	230mm (9") x 138mm (5 1/2")	28"
4552BF	Border Fork	5012095045427	5	230mm (9") x 138mm (5 1/2")	28"
4581DH	Dutch Hoe	5012095045441	5	125mm (5")	48"
4860SW	Angled Hoe	5012095072010	5	200mm (8")	48"
4850SR	Soil Rake	5012095045434	5	12 teeth	48"
4812FR	Lawn (Flexo) Rake	5012095047360	5	16 teeth	47"
4811EK	Edging Knife	5012095045458	5	200mm (8")	30"
4856PC*	Block Paving Cleaner	5012095067870	5	75mm (3") x 25mm (1")	48"
5030TR	Hand Trowel	5012095045496	5	150mm (6") x 80mm (3 1/4")	5 1/2"
5040WF	Weed Fork	5012095045489	5	150mm (6") x 75mm (3")	5 1/2"
5080TT	Transplanting Trowel	5012095068280	5	150mm (6") x 65mm (2 1/2")	5 1/2"
5060SS	Soil Scoop	5012095068280	5	150mm (6") x 90mm (3 1/2")	5 1/2"
5010TR	Hand Trowel 12"	5012095065791	10	150mm (6") x 80mm (3 1/4")	12"
5110WF	Weed Fork 12"	5012095065807	10	120mm (4 1/2") x 75mm (3")	12"
5210PC	3 Prong Cultivator 12"	5012095065814	10	100mm (4") x 75mm (3") 3 prongs	12"
5070DG	Daisy Grubber	5012095068297	5	150mm (6") x 20mm (3/4")	5 1/2"
5310TR	Long Handled Hand Trowel	5012095065821	10	150mm (6") x 80mm (3 1/4")	42"
5510WF	Long Handled Weed Fork	5012095065838	10	120mm (4 1/2") x 75mm (3")	42"
5050OH	Onion Hoe	5012095068273	5	75mm (3")	12" O/A
5610DB	Dibber	5012095065845	10	125mm (5") x 30mm (1 1/4")	12" O/A

* This product is not covered by the 10 year guarantee

TRADITIONAL carbon

10
YEAR
GUARANTEE

Catalogue Number	Description	Barcode	Std Pack	Blade/Head Size	Handle Size
2450DS	Digging Spade	5012095080046	5	280mm (11") x 180mm (7")	28"
2550DF	Digging Fork	5012095080053	5	280mm (11") x 180mm (7")	28"
2454BS	Border Spade	5012095080060	5	230mm (9") x 138mm (5 1/2")	28"
2552BF	Border Fork	5012095080077	5	230mm (9") x 138mm (5 1/2")	28"
2581DH	Dutch Hoe	5012095080084	5	125mm (5")	48"
2860SW	Angled Hoe	5012095080091	5	200mm (8")	48"
2850SR	Soil Rake	5012095080107	5	12 teeth	48"
2812FR	Lawn (Flexo) Rake	5012095080114	5	16 teeth	47"
2811EK	Edging Knife	5012095080121	5	200mm (8")	32"
2030TR	Hand Trowel	5012095080138	5	150mm (6") x 80mm (3 1/4")	5 1/2"
2010TR	Hand Trowel 12"	5012095080176	10	150mm (6") x 80mm (3 1/4")	12"
2310TR	Long Handled Hand Trowel	5012095080213	10	150mm (6") x 80mm (3 1/4")	42"
2040WF	Weed Fork	5012095080145	5	120mm (4 1/2") x 75mm (3")	5 1/2"
2110WF	Weed Fork 12"	5012095080193	10	120mm (4 1/2") x 75mm (3")	12"
2510WF	Long Handled Weed Fork	5012095080220	10	120mm (4 1/2") x 75mm (3")	42"
2080TT	Transplanting Trowel	5012095080152	5	150mm (6") x 65mm (2 1/2")	5 1/2"
2060SS	Soil Scoop	5012095080169	5	150mm (6") x 90mm (3 1/2")	5 1/2"
2070DG	Daisy Grubber	5012095080206	5	150mm (6") x 20mm (3/4")	5 1/2"
2210PC	3 Prong Cultivator 12"	5012095080190	10	100mm (4") x 75mm (3") 3 prongs	12"
2050OH	Onion Hoe	5012095080237	5	75mm (3")	5 1/2"
2610DB	Dibber	5012095080244	10	125mm (5") x 30mm (1 1/4")	11 1/2"

product specifications

TRADITIONAL cutting & tiny traditions

10
YEAR
GUARANTEE

Catalogue Number	Description	Barcode	Std Pack	Blade/Head Size	Handle Size
7945HS	Hand Shear	5012095062967	10	200mm (8")	10½"
7946SH	Single Handed Grass Shear	5012095062721	5	130mm (5")	6"
4035SET	Children's Hand Tool Set	5012095067658	5	90mm (3½") x 60mm (2¼")	4"
4350CS	Children's Digging Spade	5012095063612	5	180mm (7") x 125mm (5")	25"
4250CF	Children's Digging Fork	5012095067863	5	180mm (7") x 125mm (5")	25"

NEVERBEND carbon

15
YEAR
GUARANTEE

Catalogue Number	Description	Barcode	Pack Size	Blade/Head Size	Shaft Size
1180NB	Digging Spade - Treaded	5011198270187	5	280mm (11") x 180mm (7")	28"
1680NB	Digging Fork	5011198010127	5	280mm (11") x 180mm (7")	28"
1184NB	Border Spade - Treaded	5011198270422	5	230mm (9") x 138mm (5½")	28"
1684NB	Border Fork	5011198010288	5	230mm (9") x 138mm (5½")	28"
3818NB	Edging Knife	5011198040131	5	200mm (8")	32"
3580NB	Dutch Hoe	5011198050161	5	125mm (5")	54"
3588NB	Draw Hoe	5011198050369	5	150mm (6")	54"
2581NB	Open Socket Shovel Sq Mth	5012095011804	5	320mm (12½") x 255mm (10")	28"
2422NB	Root Breaker	5012095080268	5	210mm (8¼") x 100mm (4")	37"
3882NB	Adjustable Lawn Rake	5011198600182	5	178mm - 610mm (7-24") span	46"
3881NB	Deluxe Lawn (Flexo) Rake	5011198050666	5	20 tines	48"
3880NB	Soil Rake	5011198050543	5	12 teeth	54"
3884NB	Plastic Leaf Rake - Tubular	5011198050789	5	24 tines	48"
3884WNB	Plastic Leaf Rake - Wood	5012095063650	5	24 tines	48"
3883NB	3 Prong Cultivator	5012095063445	5	3 prong	60"
4090NB	Hand Trowel	5011198040261	10	150mm (6") x 80mm (3¼")	5"
4094NB	Weed Fork	5011198040421	10	120mm (4½") x 75mm (3")	5"
4092NB	Transplanting Trowel	5011198973118	10	150mm (6") x 75mm (3")	5"
4096NB	Daisy Grubber	5011198040070	10	150mm (6") x 20mm (¾")	5"

NEVERBEND stainless

10
YEAR
GUARANTEE

Catalogue Number	Description	Barcode	Pack Size	Blade/Head Size	Shaft Size
1160SP/09	Digging Spade	5012095010005	5	280mm (11") x 180mm (7")	28"
1560SF/09	Digging Fork	5012095010012	5	280mm (11") x 180mm (7")	28"
1161BS/09	Border Spade	5012095010029	5	230mm (9") x 138mm (5½")	28"
1561BF/09	Border Fork	5012095010036	5	230mm (9") x 138mm (5½")	28"
3981EK/09	Edging Knife	5012095047339	5	215mm (8½")	32"
3983DH/09	Dutch Hoe	5012095047353	5	127mm (5")	60"
3980SR/09	Garden Rake	5012095047322	5	12 teeth	60"
3982FR/09	Lawn (Flexo) Rake	5012095047346	5	16 tines	54"
3010TR/09	Hand Trowel	5012095013471	10	150mm (6") x 80mm (3¼")	5"
3060WF/09	Weed Fork	5012095013488	10	120mm (4½") x 75mm (3")	5"
3020SP/09	Transplanting Trowel	5012095010500	10	150mm (6") x 75mm (3")	5"

NEVERBEND professional

10
YEAR
GUARANTEE

Catalogue Number	Description	Barcode	Pack Size	Blade/Head Size	Shaft Size
1070AK	Digging Spade	5011198270606	5	290mm (11½") x 190mm (7½")	28"
1071AL	Treaded Digging Spade	5011198270613	5	290mm (11½") x 190mm (7½")	28"
1307HDS	Heavy Duty Spade	5012095042754	5	305mm (12") x 208mm (8")	28"
1072AY	Irish Spade	5011198270675	5	330mm (13") x 165mm (6½") x 140mm (5½")	36"
1570AL	Digging Fork	5011198010011	5	305mm (12") x 208mm (8")	28"
1650SN	Potato Fork	5011198080144	5	280mm (11") x 180mm (7")	28"
3805AS	Edging Knife	5011198040087	5	203mm (8")	32"
3825NB	Turfing Iron	5011198040155	1	245mm (9½") x 220mm (8½")	43"
3540BT	Dutch Hoe	5011198050123	5	203mm (8")	54"
3840EY	Garden Rake	5011198050499	5	12 teeth	60"
3872HD	Heavy Duty Lawn Rake 48"	5012095071006	5	20 teeth	48"
3872HDLH	Heavy Duty Lawn Rake 54"	5012095072737	5	20 teeth	54"
8208ST	Landscaping Rake	5012095079446	5	Head: 610mm (24")	58"

ELEMENTS grow your own

10
YEAR
GUARANTEE

Catalogue Number	Description	Barcode	Std Pack	Blade / Head Size	Shaft / Handle Size
4190NB	Digging Spade	5012095060789	5	280mm (11") x 175mm (7")	28"
4990NB	Digging Fork	5012095060918	5	280mm (11") x 175mm (7")	28"
4194NB	Border Spade	5012095060895	5	230mm (9") x 138mm (5½")	28"
4994NB	Border Fork	5012095060857	5	230mm (9") x 138mm (5½")	28"
4135NB	Dutch Hoe	5012095060840	5	125mm (5")	56"
4160NB	Angled Hoe	5012095072492	5	138mm (5½") x 63mm (1½")	54"
4175NB	Draw Hoe	5012095060833	5	125mm (5")	56"
4145NB	Soil Rake	5012095060826	5	12 teeth	56"
4155NB	Lawn (Flexo) Rake	5012095060819	5	16 teeth	56"
4184NB	Plastic Leaf Rake	5012095072515	5	24 tines	50"
4164NB	Edging Knife	5012095060802	5	200mm (8")	32"
4063NB	Aerator	5012095064435	5	5 aerators	36" o/a length
4183NB	3 Prong Cultivator	5012095072508	5	-	54"
4058NB	Hand Trowel	5012095060796	5	150mm (6") x 90mm (3½")	5"
4053NB	Weed Fork	5012095060772	5	120mm (4½") x 75mm (3")	5"
4054NB	Transplanting Trowel	5012095060901	5	175mm (7") x 50mm (2")	5"
4055NB	Soil Scoop	5012095072522	5	150mm (6") x 90mm (3½")	5"
4061NB	Long-handled Hand Trowel	5012095064411	5	150mm (6") x 90mm (3½")	29"
4060NB	Long-handled Weed Fork	5012095064404	5	120mm (4½") x 75mm (3")	29"
4059NB	Dandelion weeder	5012095060864	5	205mm (8¼") x 20mm (¾")	5"
4057NB	Daisy Grubber	5012095060871	5	150mm (6") x 20mm (¾")	5"
4052NB	Onion Hoe	5012095060888	5	75mm (3")	5"
4062NB	Dibber	5012095064428	5	125mm (5") x 30mm (1¼")	5"

product specifications

S&J grow your own

Catalogue Number	Description	Barcode	Std Pack	Size (mm)	Size
COLDFRAME1	Cold Frame	5012095076889	1	900 x 460 x 450	35 x 18 x 17½"
COLDFRAME2	Cold Frame	5012095076896	1	900 x 830 x 590	35 x 32½ x 23"
COLDFRAME3	Cold Frame	5012095076902	1	750 x 500 x 1200	29 x 19½ x 47"
RAISEDBED1	Raised Bed Kit	5012095076919	1	1200 x 300	47 x 12"
RAISEDBED2	Raised Bed Kit	5012095076926	1	1250 x 180	49 x 7"

SELECT stainless

10
YEAR
GUARANTEE

Catalogue Number	Description	Barcode	Pack Size	Blade/Head Size	Overall Length
1190EL	Digging Spade 28"	5012095015772	5	280mm (11") x 180mm (7")	39"
1990EL	Digging Fork 28"	5012095015796	5	280mm (11") x 180mm (7")	39"
1194EL	Border Spade 28"	5012095015802	5	230mm (9") x 138mm (5½")	37"
1994EL	Border Fork 28"	5012095015802	5	230mm (9") x 138mm (5½")	37"
3135EL	Dutch Hoe	5012095022749	5	125mm (5")	66"
3145EL	Soil Rake	5012095022756	5	12 teeth	66"
3155EL	Lawn (Flexo) Rake	5012095047377	5	16 tines	66"
3164EL	Edging Knife	5012095022763	5	200mm (8")	36"
3058EL	Hand Towel	5012095017868	5	150mm (6") x 90mm (3½")	13"
3053EL	Weed Fork	5012095017875	5	120mm (4½") x 75mm (3")	12"
3049EL	Soil Scoop	5012095069386	5	150mm (6") x 90mm (3½")	13"
3048EL	Weeder & Fulcrum	5012095069409	5	56mm (2½") x 19mm (¾")	12"
3060EL	Bulb Planter	5012095017868	5	110mm (4¼")	9¼"

SELECT carbon

10
YEAR
GUARANTEE

Catalogue Number	Description	Barcode	Pack Size	Blade/Head Size	Overall Length
2190NS	Digging Spade 28"	5012095051848	5	280mm (11") x 180mm (7")	39"
2990NS	Digging Fork 28"	5012095051855	5	280mm (11") x 180mm (7")	39"
2194NS	Border Spade 28"	5012095051862	5	230mm (9") x 138mm (5½")	37"
2994NS	Border Fork 28"	5012095051879	5	230mm (9") x 138mm (5½")	37"
2135NS	Dutch Hoe	5012095051886	5	127mm (5")	66"
2145NS	Soil Rake	5012095051893	5	12 teeth	66"
2155NS	Lawn (Flexo) Rake	5012095051909	5	16 teeth	66"
2164NS	Edging Knife	5012095051916	5	215mm (8½")	36"
2058NS	Hand Towel	5012095051923	5	150mm (6") x 90mm (3½")	13"
2053NS	Weed Fork	5012095051930	5	120mm (4½") x 75mm (3")	12"

E-SERIES stainless

10
YEAR
GUARANTEE

Catalogue Number	Description	Barcode	Std Pack	Blade/Head Size	Overall Length
7301DS	Digging Spade 28"	5012095063308	5	300mm (11½") x 175mm (7")	1060mm (42")
7302DF	Digging Fork 28"	5012095063292	5	300mm (11½") x 175mm (7")	1060mm (42")
7303BS	Border Spade 28"	5012095063315	5	230mm (9") x 140mm (5½")	1015mm (40")
7304BF	Border Fork 28"	5012095063322	5	230mm (9") x 140mm (5½")	1015mm (40")
7308EK	Edging Knife	5012095063360	5	220mm (8½")	1090mm (43")
7307DH	Dutch Hoe	5012095063346	5	125mm (5")	1600mm (63")
7309HT	Hand Trowel	5012095063377	10	150mm (6") x 80mm (3¼")	330mm (13")
7305LR	Lawn (Flexo) Rake	5012095063391	5	20 tines	1600mm (63")
7306GR	Soil Rake	5012095063339	5	12 tines	1600mm (63")
7310WF	Weed Fork	5012095063384	10	120mm (4½") x 75mm (3")	310mm (12")

LITEWORK lightweight tools

5
YEAR
GUARANTEE

Catalogue Number	Description	Barcode	Std Pack	Max Cutting Diameter	Blade Size / Head (to fulcrum)	Overall Length
5190LW	Digging Spade	5012095076421	5	-	290 x 176mm	1055mm (41½")
5990LW	Digging Fork	5012095076438	5	-	290 x 172mm	1050mm (41¼")
5194LW	Border Spade	5012095076445	5	-	230 x 138mm	1005mm (39½")
5994LW	Border Fork	5012095076452	5	-	235 x 145mm	995mm (39")
5135LW	Dutch Hoe	5012095076469	5	-	122mm (4¾")	1655mm (65")
5145LW	Soil Rake	5012095076476	5	-	304mm (13")	1660mm (65")
5155LW	Flexo Rake	5012095076483	5	-	400mm (15¾")	1655mm (65")
5164LW	Edging Knife	5012095076490	5	-	197mm (7¾")	905mm (35½")
5060LW	Weed Fork - Long Handle	5012095076506	5	-	67mm (2⅝")	1020mm (40")
5058LW	Hand Trowel	5012095076520	5	-	150mm (6")	332mm (13")
5053LW	Weed Fork	5012095076513	5	-	67mm (2⅝")	300mm (12")
4958LW	Anvil Secateurs	5012095076537	5	10mm (3/8")	60mm (2⅜")	190mm (7½")
4959LW	Bypass Secateurs	5012095076544	5	10mm (3/8")	60mm (2⅜")	190mm (7½")
5458LW	Ratchet Anvil Secateurs	5012095076551	5	15mm (5/8")	62mm (2⅜")	166mm (6½")
5110LW	Hand Shears	5012095076568	5	-	200mm (8")	305mm (12") - HdL
5020LW	22" Anvil Lopper	5012095076575	5	40mm (1½")	63mm (2⅜")	560mm (1½") - O/A
5010LW	22" Bypass Lopper	5012095076582	5	40mm (1½")	70mm (2¾")	560mm (22") - O/A
5025LW	21" Ratchet Anvil Lopper	5012095076599	5	40mm (1½")	80mm (3¼")	560mm (22") - O/A
5870LW	Edging Shears	5012095076612	5	-	200mm (8")	900mm (35½") - O/A

product specifications

GIFT SETS range

Catalogue Number	Description	Barcode	Std Pack
TRAD3PS	Traditional Stainless 3pc	5012095076766	5
TWINESET2	Traditional Stainless 2pc with gloves & twine	5012095076803	5
SELECT3PS	Select Stainless 3pc	5012095076773	5
TWINESET3	Select Stainless 2pc with gloves & twine	5012095076827	5
3056GS/10	Neverbend Stainless 3pc	5012095043676	5
NEVERBEND3PS	Neverbend Carbon 3pc	5012095076865	5
ELEMENTS3PS	Elements Carbon 3pc	5012095076797	5
TWINESET4	Elements Carbon 2pc with gloves & twine	5012095076834	5
CUTTINGSET1	Razorsharp Ratchet Secateurs & Blade Sharpener	5012095076841	5
CUTTINGSET2	Razorsharp Bypass & Anvil Secateurs	5012095076858	5
CUTTINGSET3	Razorsharp Adjustable Width Secateurs with gloves	5012095076872	5
CUTTINGSET4	Razorsharp Bypass Secateurs & Holster Set	5012095079873	5
INTERSET1	Interchangeable Hand Tool Set	5012095079866	5
4941MP/09	Mini Secateurs & Snips	5012095047445	5
6070TP/09	Razorsharp Medium Bypass & Anvil Secateurs	5012095047407	5

GARDEN TIDY range

Catalogue Number	Description	Barcode	Std Pack	Size	Length
PLASTICRAKE	Plastic Leaf Rake with replaceable tines	5012095076957	5	540mm (21")	1630mm (64")
LEAFGRABBER	Plastic Leaf Grabber	5012095076964	5	500mm (19½")	-
LEAFCOLLECT	Leaf Collectors	5012095076971	12	340mm (13½")	480mm (19")
LITTERPICKER	Litter Picker	5012095076988	5	115mm (4½")	1070mm (42") - Hdl
PEBIN58	High Pop Up Bin	5012095076995	10	47 x 55mm	-
PEBIN70	High Pop Up Bin	5012095077008	10	50 x 67mm	-
POLYBIN58	High Heavy Duty Pop Up Bins	5012095077015	5	47 x 55mm	-
POLYBIN70	High Heavy Duty Pop Up Bins	5012095077022	5	50 x 68mm	-
KNEELER	Garden Kneeler	5012095077039	1	480 x 270mm	595mm (23")
4859PC	Block Paving Cleaner	5012095079128	5	100mm (4")	1550mm (61")

RAINFOREST sprinklers

Catalogue Number	Description	Barcode	Std Pack
SJ107	Spike Sprinkler	5012095077978	12
SJ207	Spike Sprinkler - Twin Pack	5012095077992	10
SJ112	Riser Sprinkler 12"	5012095078005	12
SJ124	Riser Sprinkler 24"	5012095078012	12
SJ136	Riser Sprinkler 36"	5012095078029	12
SJ137	Foot Push Sprinkler	5012095078036	12
SJ138	Metal Base Sprinkler	5012095078043	12
SJ148	Wheel Base Sprinkler	5012095078050	12
SJ150	Recycled Spike Sprinkler	5012095078067	12
SJ151	Recycled Flat Base Sprinkler	5012095078074	12
SJ600	6ft Aluminium Tripod Sprinkler	5012095078081	6
SJ601	3ft Aluminium Tripod Sprinkler	5012095078098	6

BRASS water fittings

Catalogue Number	Description	Barcode	Std Pack
BWF1	½" Female Hose Connector	5012095079620	5
BWF2	½" Male Hose Connector	5012095079637	5
BWF3	½" Female & ½" Male Hose Connector	5012095079644	5
BWF4	¾" Female Hose Connector	5012095079651	5
BWF5	¾" Male Hose Connector	5012095079668	5
BWF6	Hose Connector with Water Stop	5012095079675	5
BWF7	Double Male Hose Connector	5012095079682	5
BWF8	Triple Male Hose Connector	5012095079699	5
BWF9	½" Female Threaded Tap Connector	5012095079705	5
BWF10	¾" Female Threaded Tap Connector	5012095079712	5
BWF11	¾" Female Threaded Tap Connector	5012095079729	5
BWF12	½" Male Threaded Tap Connector	5012095079736	5
BWF13	¾" Male Threaded Tap Connector	5012095079743	5
BWF14	¾" Two Way Tap Connector	5012095079750	5
BWF15	Tap Connector with Hose Clip	5012095079767	5
BWF16	½" Hose Repairer	5012095079774	5
BWF17	¾" Hose Repairer	5012095079781	5
BWF18	Spray Nozzle	5012095079798	5
BWF19	Spray Gun	5012095079804	5
BWF22	Oscillating Sprinkler	5012095079835	5
BWF23	Spare Ring O Rings (Pack 20)	5012095079842	10

product specifications

LANDSCAPING & FENCING tools

Catalogue Number	Description	Barcode	Std Pack	Size	Length
1070AK	Digging Spade	501198270606	5	Blade: 290mm (11 ¹ / ₂ ") x 190mm (7 ¹ / ₂ ")	Shaft: 28"
1071AL	Treaded Digging Spade	501198270613	5	Blade: 290mm (11 ¹ / ₂ ") x 190mm (7 ¹ / ₂ ")	Shaft: 28"
1570AL	Digging Fork	501198010011	5	Blade: 305mm (12") x 208mm (8")	Shaft: 28"
2029RW	Square Mouth No.2 Shovel	501198020225	5	Blade: 320mm (12 ¹ / ₂ ") x 255mm (10")	Socket: 12"
2422NB	Root Breaker	5012095080268	5	210mm (8 ¹ / ₄ ") x 100mm (4")	37"
3540BT	Dutch Hoe	501198050123	5	203mm (8")	Shaft: 60"
3840EY	Soil Rake	501198050499	5	14 Teeth	Shaft: 60"
3805AS	Edging Iron	501198040087	5	203mm (8")	Shaft: 32"
3872HD	Heavy Duty Lawn Rake 48"	5012095071006	5	20 teeth	48"
3872HDLH	Heavy Duty Lawn Rake 54"	5012095072737	5	20 teeth	54"
5000BT	Chisel & Point	501198090242	5	Weight: 3.2kg (7lbs)	640mm (25")
5002AE	Grubbing Mattock	501198090143	5	Weight: 2.3kg (5lbs)	425mm (16 ³ / ₄ ")
5020AP	Hardwood Pick Handle	501198090280	5	-	36"
5007AB	Fencing Pin	501198090181	5	22mm (3/4")	54"
8208ST	Landscaping Rake	5012095079446	5	Head: 610mm (24")	Shaft: 1470mm (58")
PHAUG	Post Hole Auger	5012095072782	5	Screw L 380mm (15") Screw 35mm (1 ³ / ₈ ")	O/A: 1105mm (43 ¹ / ₂ ")
PHD-WH	Post Hole Digger	5012095072034	1	255mm (10") x 125mm (5")	Handle: (48")
PHRS	Post Hole Rammer	5012095072768	1	Steel Body: 165mm (6")	O/A: 710mm (28")
RMAUL	Rubber Maul	5012095072799	1	Weight: 6kg (13lb)	Handle: 42"
FG-HD54	Fencing Grafter	5012095072898	1	Blade: 276mm (10 ⁹ / ₁₆ ") x 144mm (5 ⁹ / ₁₆ ")	O/A: 1645mm (64")

AGRICULTURAL tools

Catalogue Number	Description	Barcode	Std Pack	Head / Blade Size	Handle Length
1636DE	Manure Fork PY Handle	501198080250	5	330mm (13") x 230mm (9")	810mm (32")
1636AY	Manure Fork PT Handle	501198080243	5	330mm (13") x 230mm (9")	810mm (32")
1609CS	Manure Drag LK Handle	501198080045	5	130mm (5") x 178mm (7") x 203mm (8")	1830mm (72")
1636CU	Manure Drag Tubular Handle	501198080274	5	330mm (13") x 230mm (9")	1220mm (48")
1600HS	Manure Fork LK Handle	501198080076	5	330mm (13") x 240mm (9 ¹ / ₂ ")	1220mm (48")
91159-SJ	Manure Fork T Handle	4002408911595	5	310mm (12") x 225mm (8 ³ / ₄ ")	850mm (33 ¹ / ₂ ")
1600FD	Manure Fork T Handle	501198080083	5	330mm (13") x 240mm (9 ¹ / ₂ ")	810mm (32")
1602BA	Hay Fork LK Handle	501198080090	5	242mm (9 ¹ / ₂ ") x 140mm (5 ¹ / ₂ ")	1370mm (54")
8206AH	Hay Rake - Alloy	5012095015475	5	120mm (4 ³ / ₄ ") x 700mm (27 ¹ / ₂ ")	1778mm (70")
8207WH	Hay Rake - Wooden	5012095015468	5	85mm (3 ³ / ₈ ") x 700mm (27 ¹ / ₂ ")	1778mm (70")
8209FG	Aluminium Rake Fibreglass Handle	5012095079453	5	710mm (28")	1470mm (58")
2750AG	Grain Shovel	5012095015536	5	250mm (10") x 420mm (16 ¹ / ₂ ")	810mm (32")
4604BY	Double Brush Hook - Heavy Duty	501198080496	1	230mm (9")	910mm (36")
4601BT	Single Brush Hook - Heavy Duty	501198080472	1	255mm (10")	910mm (36")
4655BM	Staff Brushing Hook	501198080618	1	380mm (15")	910mm (36")
4605BU	Irish Slasher	501198080502	1	380mm (15")	760mm (30")
4607CE	Heavy Duty Brushing Slasher	501198080533	1	380mm (15mm)	910mm (36")
4700BU	Fussel Bristol Reap	501198080670	5	362mm (14")	150mm (6")
4717BT	John Riley Irish Hook	501198080731	5	305mm (12")	140mm (5 ¹ / ₂ ")
4550AP	Stafford Bill Hook	501198080434	5	255mm (10")	150mm (6")
4501BZ	Newton Bill Hook	501198080397	5	255mm (10")	150mm (6")
4516AZ	Southern Counties Bill Hook	501198080427	5	255mm (10")	150mm (6")

PLANTATION tools

Catalogue Number	Description	Barcode	Std Pack	Head / Blade Size	Handle Length
2050AV	Fox Shovel PYD	501198020294	5	310mm (12 ¹ / ₄ ") x 230mm (9")	711mm (28")
2050DB	Fox Shovel LK	501198020324	5	310mm (12 ¹ / ₄ ") x 230mm (9")	1220mm (48")
2521EC	Open Socket Shovel	501198020508	5	320mm (12 ¹ / ₂ ") x 255mm (10")	810mm (32")
2521LY	Open Socket Shovel	501198020614	5	350mm (12 ³ / ₄ ") x 280mm (11")	810mm (32")
2521QT	Open Socket Shovel	501198020652	5	370mm (14 ¹ / ₂ ") x 305mm (12")	810mm (32")
3677BA	Yam Spade	501198050345	25	203mm (8")	-
3678AV	Tonga Field Hoe	501198050352	25	178mm (7")	-
4680AU	Fern Hook - Single Edge	501198080625	25	343mm (13 ¹ / ₂ ")	-
4681AV	Fern Hook - Double Edge	501198080632	25	343mm (13 ¹ / ₂ ")	-
4782AB	Oil Palm Knife	501198080816	100	295mm (11 ¹ / ₂ ")	-
4774BM	Cocoa Pruner	501198080809	25	83mm (3 ¹ / ₄ ")	-
SJ270220	Machete	5012095056614	24	508mm (20")	-
SJ270222	Machete	5012095056607	24	559mm (22")	-
SJ23220	Machete	5012095056638	24	508mm (20")	-
SJ23222	Machete	5012095065111	24	559mm (22")	-
SJ23016	Machete	5012095057277	24	406mm (16")	-
SJ23018	Machete	5012095057284	24	457mm (18")	-
SJ23020	Machete	5012095057291	24	508mm (20")	-
SJ23022	Machete	5012095057307	24	559mm (22")	-
SJ5180718	Machete	5012095056577	24	457mm (18")	-
SJ120219	Machete	5012095056591	24	482mm (19")	-
SJ2100615	Machete	5012095061182	24	381mm (15")	-

Machetes export only



THE OFFICIAL MARK OF QUALITY

Neill Tools Ltd. supplies the following Neverbend products in general compliance with the British Standard: - ISO 9001: 2008. This represents another important milestone in NEILL TOOLS history, since this is internationally recognised as a mark of quality. In addition, we guarantee all our tools and products against defective workmanship and materials so you can be sure of first-class quality every time.

Cert No.
FM12290